ATTACHMENT A

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|------------------------|--|--|---------------------|-------------|
| Committee of the Whole | Delegation from Dennis McMahon regarding the Nanaimo Arts 1/28/2019 Community | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report that provides information and outlines the feasibility of 580 Fitzwilliam Street being designated as a community arts centre with options for other community groups to use the facility as well. It was moved and seconded that the Committee of the Whole recommend that Council adopt the attached Code of Conduct and sign the accompanying declaration at the next regular meeting of | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Not Started |
| Committee of the Whole | 1/28/2019 Code of Conduct | Council. | John Van Horne;#302 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | Councillor Bonner Notice of Motion re: Growing Cannabis Plants on the 1/28/2019 Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | Councillor Bonner Notice of Motion re: Growing Cannabis Plants on the | 2. WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act states "farm use" means an occupation or use of land for farm purposes, including farming of land, plants and animals and any other similar activity designated as farm use by regulation, and includes a farm operation as defined in the Farm Practices Protection (Right to Farm) Act; AND WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) has differentiated the lawful production of cannabis from other "farm use" by limiting the structures for production, and narrowing the definition of 'necessary' activities under section | | · |
| Committee of the Whole | 1/28/2019 Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|------------------------|--------------|---|--|--------------------|----------|
| | | | THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR | | |
| | | | Regulation in order to clarify the interpretation of section 2(2.5) of the ALR Regulation regarding the | | |
| | | | lawful production of cannabis "inside a structure (a) that has a base consisting entirely of soil", and | | |
| | | | clarify that when producing cannabis in a greenhouse, it has the same meaning as "Greenhouse" | | |
| | | | under section 2(o)(i) of the Regulation. Circumscribing cannabis production in structures that are | | |
| | | | lawful by regulation for all other crops, may not withstand judicial review. | | |
| | | | AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR | | |
| | | | Regulation section 2(2.5) to resemble something like the following: | | |
| | | | (2.5) The lawful production of cannabis is designated as farm use for the purposes of the Act if | | |
| | | | produced outdoors in a field or inside a structure | | |
| | | | (a) which has a base consisting entirely of soil, and | | |
| | | | (i) that is moveable in nature; or | | |
| | | | (ii) on a helical pile foundation; or | | |
| | | Councillor Bonner Notice of Motion re: Growing Cannabis Plants on the | (iii) whose base does not create irreversible damage to the soil. | | |
| Committee of the Whole | 1/28/201 | 19 Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) #2 continued | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 3. WHEREAS the structural use of concrete as a foundation system and associated fill, is known to | | |
| | | | cause irreparable damage to soil biology and render a site unfit for soil-based crops in the future, and | | |
| | | | low-impact, low carbon, removable foundation technologies are available as a new standard for | | |
| | | | agricultural structure foundations; | | |
| | | | AND WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act, and the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, | | |
| | | | Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) regulate "farm use" structures on the | | |
| | | | agricultural land reserve (ALR) and the deposit of fill is considered a farm use for all activities under | | |
| | | | sections 2(1) to (2.2), and does not require notification to the ALR except under limited | | |
| | | | circumstances, and the National Farm Building Code applies to all agricultural "farm use" structures; | | |
| | | | THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to encourage the use | | |
| | | Councillar Danner Nation of Mation to Crowing Connabis Dlants on the | of low carbon, low impact, cement-free foundation technologies for farm use structures and | | |
| Committee of the Whole | 1/20/20 | 19 Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) | buildings within the ALR, thereby reducing the deposition of fill material and elimination of arable soil capability in the long term. | Sheila Gurrie:#28 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 1/20/20 | 15 Agricultural Land Neserve (ALN) | Soil capability in the long term. | Jilella Guille,#20 | Complete |
| | | | 4. WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act , and the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, | | |
| | | | Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) Section 2(2.5)(b) has limited cannabis | | |
| | | | production to existing structures which were previously utilized for crop production, or were under | | |
| | | | continuous production prior to the regulatory change, eliminating the ability to convert non-crop or | | |
| | | | other structures within the Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR); | | |
| | | | AND WHEREAS the Cannabis Act and Regulations require "good production practices" that create | | |
| | | | hygienic conditions for the cultivation and production of cannabis, and existing structures are | | |
| | | | available for federally compliant conversion, which would strengthen municipal 2018 BC Building | | |
| | | | Code oversight, reduce the pressure for new construction, and facilitate contribution to the local and | | |
| | | | BC Economy: | | |
| | | | THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR | | |
| | | | · | | |
| | | Councillor Bonner Notice of Motion re: Growing Cannabis Plants on the | Regulation to allow for the retrofitting of existing non-residential structures on the ALR for cannabis | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | Councillor Bonner Notice of Motion re: Growing Cannabis Plants on the | 5. WHERESAS water sustainability, healthy watersheds and ground water are of vital importance and, commercial fertilizers can be damaging to groundwater and influence water quality in watersheds; AND WHEREAS the use of fertilizers in greenhouses and indoor structures creates effluent that contains concentrated commercial fertilizers which, if released untreated can be damaging to groundwater and the overall watershed: THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request that the provincial government explore including in the BC Agricultural Best Practices, the requirement for closed loop greenhouse irrigation systems in commercial greenhouse and indoor agricultural structures, to prevent commercial | | |
| Committee of the Whole | 1/28/2019 Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) #4 continued | fertilizers from being emitted into the environment. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 11/26/2018 Regulation of Single-Use Plastic Checkout Bags | Council directed Staff to prepare a bylaw to regulate the use of single use checkout bags using the City of Victoria's bylaw as a model and prepare a consultation plan for Council's review. | Bill Sims;#413 | In Progress |
| Committee of the Whole | 6/25/2018 2017 Annual Municipal Report | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Annual Municipal Report. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole Committee of the Whole | 6/25/2018 Appointment of Bylaw Enforcement Officer Mayor McKay re: submitting a letter to local Members of the Legislative Assembly to assist in organizing a meeting with the Finance Minister 6/25/2018 regarding the Speculation Tax | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint William Michael Edwards as a Bylaw Enforcement Officer to enforce provisions of the City of Nanaimo Bylaws. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to send letters to Leonard Krog, MLA, Nanaimo; Doug Routley, MLA, Nanaimo – North Cowichan; and Michelle Stilwell, MLA, Parksville - Qualicum, to seek their assistance in scheduling an appointment with the Minister of Finance regarding the Speculation Tax. | Karen Fry;#348 Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | Delegation from Lorne Hildebrand, President, Nanaimo Deep Discovery 6/25/2018 Association | It was moved and seconded that consideration of the following motion be deferred to the next Finance and Audit Committee meeting scheduled for 2018-JUL-11: "It was moved and seconded that the City of Nanaimo would match contributions towards the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, with the Nanaimo Hospitality Association, up to a maximum joint contribution of \$127,575." | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 3/12/2018 Delegation from Matthew O'Donnell | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to meet with School Board staff, and any relevant third parties, to discuss needles, clean-up, roles/responsibilities, and security, this week; and return to Council with feedback during the next regular scheduled Council Meeting 2018-MAR-19. | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 3/12/2018 Delegation from Jan Hastings | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report on options to financially support the \$6.05 million dollar request of the Nanaimo Recycling Exchange to build a new facility. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Community Vitality Committee's 2018 Strategic | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 2/26/2018 2018 Strategic Directions - Community Vitality Committee | Directions. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve: 1. based on venue availability, three community engagement sessions to be held the week of: April 23, 2018; July 23, 2018; and, Following the 2018 General Local Election. 2. Staff support for the Community Engagement Task Force; and, | | |
| Committee of the Whole | 2/26/2018 Community Engagement Task Force | 3. a budget of up to \$20,000 for three Community Engagement Sessions. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | Delegation from Marty Roberts and Hilary Harlow - 1400 Wingrove 2/26/2018 Street | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report to regarding options for site remediation including removal and/or demolition of the building at 1400 Wingrove Street. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report regarding options for the City | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | Delegation Nicholas Heather regarding "Fees and Charges Bylaw 2007 2/26/2018 No. 7041". | of Nanaimo to reimburse the fingerprinting charge related to "Schedule D" of "Fees and Charges Bylaw 2007 No. 7041". | Victor Mema;#305 | Not Started |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|------------------------|--------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| Committee of the Whole | 2/26/201 | Delegation from Liane Morrissette regarding "Licencing and Control of 8 Animals Bylaw 1995 No. 4923" | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a bylaw amendment for "Licencing and Control of Animals Bylaw 1995 No. 4923" regarding restrictions of rabbits on properties less than 1 acre in the City of Nanaimo. | Karen Fry;#348 | In Progress |
| | | | | | |
| Committee of the Mhale | 2/26/201 | Delegation from Steve Johnston and Serra Stewart, Owner, Vibe Dance | | Bill Sims;#413 | Commiste |
| Committee of the Whole | 2/26/201 | 8 Studios, re: Safety Concerns, Boxwood Road and Vibe Dance Studio | calming on Boxwood Road and improvements to pedestrian safety. | BIII 3IIIIS;#413 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 1/8/201 | Public Engagement Task Force Report On: Community Engagement 8 Consultations | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Community Engagement Task Force to meet once more, and return to Council with their recommendations regarding public engagement. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 1/8/201 | 8 Draft Port Drive Waterfront Master Plan | It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the Draft Port Drive Waterfront Master Plan in principle and direct Staff to proceed with consultation toward preparation of a final plan. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to: 1. provide a letter of support from the Mayor and Council, of the City of Nanaimo, endorsing the project in downtown Nanaimo commonly referred to as the Ocean Discovery Centre; 2. agree to allocate in principle, a parcel of property at 1 Port Drive, of up to 2 acres, for purposes of locating the proposed Ocean Discovery Centre, on conditions of transfer to be negotiated consistent with the principles of the Master Plan; 3. provide an 18 month mandate (up to June 30, 2019) for the Ocean Discovery Organization to secure necessary project funding; and, 4. provide continued support with public and private agencies throughout the process as well as with Snuneymuxw First Nation. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Committee of the whole | 1/6/201 | 6 Draft Port Drive Waterfront Master Plan | Shuneyinuxw First Nation. | Dale Liliusay,#251 | Complete |
| | 44/27/204 | | It was moved and seconded: 1. That Council receive the draft 2018 – 2022 Financial Plan report, for information. 2. That Council direct Staff to commence a period of public engagement on the draft 2018 – 2022 | N' - M (1205 | 0 1. |
| Committee of the Whole | 11/2//201 | 7 Draft 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan | Financial plan a head of formal consideration at the December 18, 2017 Council meeting. It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. receive the draft Maffeo Sutton Park Master Plan and refer it to the Parks, Recreation and Wellness Committee, and Community Vitality Committee for input; and, 2. post the draft Maffeo Sutton Park Master Plan Update on the City's website for further public feedback. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 11/27/201 | 7 Draft Maffeo Sutton Master Plan Update | | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 11/27/201 | 7 Draft Maffeo Sutton Master Plan Update | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with the Nanaimo Child Development Centre, Rotary Club of Nanaimo, and partners, to develop a plan for the Maffeo Sutton Park playground that is all inclusive. | Richard Harding;#252 | In Progress |
| Committee of the Whole | 11/27/201 | 7 Delegation from Kevan Shaw | It was moved and seconded that Tracy Samra, Chief Administrative Officer, reinstitute the additional security measures previously in place in the downtown core as an interim security provision, pending the outcome of a recommendation regarding security in the downtown core. | Tracy Samra;#356 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 10/23/201 | 7 Storage Containers - 837 Old Victoria Road | It was moved and seconded that Council refer this issue to Staff to meet with the property owners and business owners to try and come up with a solution. The motion carried unanimously. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|------------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| Committee of the Whole | 8/28/2017 Buttertubs Marsh Conservation Area Management Plan Update | It was moved and seconded that Council receive and adopt the updated Buttertubs Marsh Conservation Area Management Plan. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 8/28/2017 Harbour City Football Club | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with Harbour City Football Club to develop the Beban Park Fields area and to return to Council with improvement options and costs. Specific areas of focus are: • Installing artificial turf and lights at Beban Four Fields, perhaps in a phased approach; and, • Adding additional change rooms and storage capacity at Merle Logan Fields. | Richard Harding;#252 | In Progress |
| committee of the Whole | G/EG/EG/ Harboar City Football Clab | Adding additional change rooms and storage capacity at more 20gan relas. | menara marang,#232 | III TOBICSS |
| | Notice of Motion for Union of BC Municipalities (UBCM) - Councillor | "Whereas the term of office for local government elected officials in BC was increased from 3 to 4 years beginning with the 2014 local general election; And whereas in many communities, the service of local government elected officials is considered to be a part time commitment, with levels of remuneration that reflect this, and the 4-year term may deter elected officials from running for a second term, thereby reducing the number of experienced elected officials on regional district boards and municipal councils throughout the province: Therefore, be it resolved that the provincial government amend the Local Government Act to reduce to 3 years the term of office for local government elected officials, allowing a broader range of | | |
| Committee of the Whole | 8/28/2017 Brennan re: Term of Office | elected officials with experience to participate in local government." "That Council direct Staff to deliver a report detailing the accessibility of all City-owned and operated | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | Notice of Motion re: Accessibility Audit of City-owned and Operated 8/28/2017 Facilities | facilities including buildings, parks and trails, for accessibility to those identified as protected groups under human rights legislation." | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 7/24/2017 Correspondence from Nanaimo Recycling Exchange dated 2017-JUL-20 | It was moved and seconded that Staff contact Jan Hastings, Executive Director, Nanaimo Recycling Exchange in order to select a date and time for a meeting. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 6/26/2017 Turner Road and Dover Road Bikeway Project | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the use of grant funding, received for the Turner Road and Dover Road Bikeway Project, to expand the scope of the project to include construction of sidewalk. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 6/26/2017 Delegation - Sheila Malcolmson Nanaimo - Ladysmith MP | It was moved and seconded that City of Nanaimo encourages Parliament to adopt Bill - 352, "An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act, 2001 and provide for the development of a national strategy for abandoned vessel", which would fix vessel registration, pilot a vessel turn-in program, create good green jobs by supporting local marine salvage businesses and vessel recycling, and make Coast Guard responsible for directing the removal of abandoned vessels. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 6/26/2017 Revised Application Process – Social Planning Grants | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the application process for Social Planning Grants. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 6/26/2017 Councillor Bestwick – InFilm | It was moved and seconded that the City of Nanaimo provide up to \$30,000.00 towards the program InFilm for 2017, subject to a policy amendment that permits such funding. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved seconded that Council direct Staff to commence a review of the existing "Innovative Housing for Neighbourhoods: Triplex and Quadruplex Infill Design Guidelines" with consideration given to adding guidelines for other forms of infill housing. | | |
| Committee of the Whole | 6/26/2017 Councillor Fuller – Neighbourhood Developments | It was moved and seconded that Council direct that the associated consultation with the community, include neighbourhood associations. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| Committee of the Whole | 6/26/2017 Delegation - Dan Appell | It was moved and second that Council direct Staff to provide a status update on the Terminal, Nicole Street re-imagined initiative. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 6/26/2017 Tourism Advisory Committee Terms of Reference | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Tourism Advisory Committee Terms of Reference. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Committee of the Whole | 5/8/2017 Fire Station 1 Condition Assessment and Renewal Analysis | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to include "Scenario 3 - Build New at Existing Location", in the 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan, which would include funding from the general asset management reserve, or the strategic infrastructure reserve, or a combination of both | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Committee of the whole | 5/ 0/ 2017 The Station I Condition Assessment and Renewal Allalysis | It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the | victor ivierna,#303 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | 5/8/2017 Cedar Road Lift Station Cost Sharing Agreement | attached Cedar Road Lift Station Sharing Agreement between the City of Nanaimo and the Regional District of Nanaimo. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. approve the 10-15 Year Fire Plan including the following key elements: a. Integrated risk management approach to continuous, evidence based fire planning b. Ongoing analysis and adjustments through multiple 3-year service delivery plans c. Achieve response performance objectives in the next 10-15 years i. Arrival of first apparatus within 6 minutes 90% of the time ii. Arrival of full assignment within 10 minutes 90% of the time 2. direct Staff to implement the first "3-year Service Delivery Plan" (2016 2018) including risk-specific prevention and public education programs in the following areas: a. Target reduction in structure fires in high frequency areas through risk-focused prevention and public education programs. b. Improve survivability rates for cardiac arrests by increasing the number of citizens trained in bystander CPR and the use of public AEDs. c. Improve public preparedness for major disasters through delivery of enhanced public education programs. 3. direct Staff to engage Council's Public Safety Committee in the progress of the current 3-year service delivery plan and in the development of goals and priorities for subsequent 3-year service | | |
| Committee of the Whole | 2/27/2017 10-15 Year Fire Plan | delivery plan objectives. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| Committee of the Whole | Letter dated 2017-JAN-12 from Dr. Paul Hasselback, Medical Health Officer, and Shelley McClure, Leader, Operations Tobacco & Vapour 2/27/2017 Prevention and Control Program Smoke Free Bylaws, | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to review the City's bylaw regarding smoking regulations in public places. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1102 at 1228 Manzanita Place with the following variances: • reduce the minimum front yard setback for proposed Building B from 6m to 5.4m; • reduce the minimum front yard setback for proposed Building C from 6m to 4.5m; • increase the maximum building heights for proposed Buildings A, C and D from 7m to 9m; and, • increase the maximum building height for proposed Building B from 7m to 8.2m. | | - |
| Council | 2/4/2019 Development Permit Application No. DP1102 - 1228 Manzanita Place | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 2/4/2019 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA10 - 1371 Stewart Avenue | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA10 at 1371 Stewart Avenue. It was moved and seconded that Council: | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| | | approve a change to the funding strategy for the walkway component of the Front Street Extension project; and, direct Staff to submit a revised grant application to Union of BC Municipalities for the waterfront | | |
| Council | 2/4/2019 Front Street Extension - Budget Transfer | walkway project at 1 Port Drive for evaluation. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | L/7/2013 Home Street Extension - Dauget Hansiel | | Daic Linusay, #231 | complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. endorse the funding application for the South Fork and Jump Creek Dams Inundation Mapping under the Union of BC Municipalities Funding Program and Flood Risk Assessment, Mapping and Mitigation Planning; and, | | |
| | Union of BC Municipalities Funding Program for Flood Risk Assessment, | 2. direct Staff, upon a successful grant application, to amend the 2019 – 2023 Financial Plan to accelerate the South Fork and Jump Creek Dams Inundation Mapping project from year three (2021) to year two (2020) of the plan with funding to be a combination of grant funding and water reserves. | | |
| Council | 2/4/2019 Mapping and Mitigation Planning | | Bill Sims;#413 | Not Started |
| Council | 2/4/2019 "Housing Agreement Amendment Bylaw 2019 No. 7262.01" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Not Started |
| | | | | |
| Council | 2/4/2019 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2019 No. 7274" | Bylaw received 3rd reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 2/4/2019 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2019 No. 7280" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Not Started |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the following resolutions to the AVICC 1. Cannabis and Farm Use Activities "WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act states "farm use" means an occupation or use of land for farm purposes, including farming of land, plants and animals and any other similar activity designated as farm use by regulation, and includes a farm operation as defined in the Farm Practices Protection (Right to Farm) Act; AND WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) has differentiated the lawful production of cannabis from other "farm use" by limiting the structures for production, and narrowing the definition of 'necessary' activities under section 2(3), unlike any other crop in British Columbia: | | |
| | | THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR Regulation so that the lawful production of cannabis aligns with the growing structures and site development measures available for all other crops. More specifically, placing limits on the unique concrete structure growing method initially targeted for regulation to all crops. Thus enabling cannabis, when grown as any other crop, to be deemed a "farm use", as defined in the Agricultural Land Commission Act and a "farm operation" under the Farm Practices Protection (Right to Farm). Circumscribing cannabis production in structures that are lawful by regulation for all other crops, may not withstand judicial review." | | |
| Council | 2/4/2019 Councillor Bonner Motion re: Cannabis and Farm Use Activities | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------|----------|
| | | 2. Cannabis Plants on the Agricultural Land Reserve | | |
| | | "WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act states "farm use" means an occupation or use of land for farm purposes, including farming of land, plants and animals and any other similar activity designated as farm use by regulation, and includes a farm operation as defined in the Farm Practice Protection (Right to Farm) Act; | s | |
| | | AND WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) has differentiated the lawful production of cannabis from other "farm use" by limiting the structures for production, and narrowing the definition of 'necessary' activities under section 2(3), unlike any other crop in British Columbia: | | |
| | | THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR Regulation in order to clarify the interpretation of section 2(2.5) of the ALR Regulation regarding the lawful production of cannabis "inside a structure (a) that has a base consisting entirely of soil", and clarify that when producing cannabis in a greenhouse, it has the same meaning as "Greenhouse" under section 2(0)(i) of the Regulation. Circumscribing cannabis production in structures that are lawful by regulation for all other crops, may not withstand judicial review. AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the Al Regulation section 2(2.5) to resemble something like the following: | | |
| | | (2.5) The lawful production of cannabis is designated as farm use for the purposes of the Act if produced outdoors in a field or inside a structure | | |
| Council | Councillor Bonner Motion re: Cannabis and Farm Use Activities 2/4/2019 (continued) | (a) which has a base consisting entirely of soil, and | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the following resolutions to the AVIC | C: | |
| | | 3. Low Impact Foundation Systems for Farm Use Structures | | |
| | | "WHEREAS the structural use of concrete as a foundation system and associated fill, is known to cause irreparable damage to soil biology and render a site unfit for soil-based crops in the future, ar low-impact, low carbon, removable foundation technologies are available as a new standard for agricultural structure foundations; | nd | |
| | | AND WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act, and the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) regulate "farm use" structures on the agricultural land reserve (ALR) and the deposit of fill is considered a farm use for all activities under sections 2(1) to (2.2), and does not require notification to the ALR except under limited circumstances, and the National Farm Building Code applies to all agricultural "farm use" structures | : | |
| | Councillor Bonner Motion re: Cannabis and Farm Use Activities | THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to encourage the us of low carbon, low impact, cement-free foundation technologies for farm use structures and buildings within the ALR, thereby reducing the deposition of fill material and elimination of arable soil capability in the long term." | se | |
| Council | 2/4/2019 (continued) | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the following resolutions to the AVIC | C: | |
| | | 4. Retrofitting of Structures to Reduce Impact of New Construction | | |
| | | | | |
| | | "WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act, and the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) Section 2(2.5)(b) has limited cannabis production to existing structures which were previously utilized for crop production, or were under continuous production prior to the regulatory change, eliminating the ability to convert non-crop or other structures within the Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR); | | |
| | | and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) Section 2(2.5)(b) has limited cannabis production to existing structures which were previously utilized for crop production, or were under continuous production prior to the regulatory change, eliminating the ability to convert non-crop or other | | |
| | Councillor Bonner Motion re: Cannabis and Farm Use Activities | and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) Section 2(2.5)(b) has limited cannabis production to existing structures which were previously utilized for crop production, or were under continuous production prior to the regulatory change, eliminating the ability to convert non-crop or other structures within the Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR); AND WHEREAS the Cannabis Act and Regulations require "good production practices" that create hygienic conditions for the cultivation and production of cannabis, and existing structures are available for federally compliant conversion, which would strengthen municipal 2018 BC Building Code oversight, reduce the pressure for new construction, and facilitate contribution to the local and | d | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the following resolutions to the AVICC: | | |
| | | 5. Indoor Agricultural Fertilization Practices | | |
| | | "WHERESAS water sustainability, healthy watersheds and ground water are of vital importance and, commercial fertilizers can be damaging to groundwater and influence water quality in watersheds; | | |
| | | AND WHEREAS the use of fertilizers in greenhouses and indoor structures creates effluent that contains concentrated commercial fertilizers which, if released untreated can be damaging to groundwater and the overall watershed: | | |
| | Councillor Bonner Motion re: Cannabis and Farm Use Activities | THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request that the provincial government explore including in the BC Agricultural Best Practices, the requirement for closed loop greenhouse irrigation systems in commercial greenhouse and indoor agricultural structures, to prevent commercial fertilizers from being emitted into the environment." | | |
| Council | 2/4/2019 (continued) | Tertifizers from being emitted into the chiviliment. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 1/21/2019 Housing Agreement - 548 Steeves Road | "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2019 No. 7280" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 1/21/2019 Housing Agreement Amendment - 1406 Bowen Road | "Housing Agreement Amendment Bylaw 2019 No. 7262.01" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP371 - 5284 1/21/2019 Sherbourne Drive | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP371 at 5284 Sherbourne Drive with the following variance: | Dolo Lindsou#2F4 | Complete |
| Council | 1/21/2019 Sherbourne Drive | reduce the minimum lot frontage requirement from 15m to 10.16m for proposed Lot A. "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2019 No. 4500.132" passed 1st and 2nd reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the amenity contribution and BC | | |
| Council | 1/21/2019 Rezoning Application No. RA406 - 111 Nicol Street | Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approval prior to adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 1/21/2015 Retorming Application No. NATION 111 Medi Street | Support the Sylam de time reading. | Suic Linusuy, 1291 | complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | authorize the road closure and disposition of a portion of Labieux Road adjacent to 2560 Bowen Road and direct Staff to enter into a Road Closure and Land Exchange Agreement; and, direct Staff to proceed with public notice of closure and disposition of a portion of Labieux Road. | | |
| Council | Proposed Road Closure-Part of Labieux Road and Land Exchange at 2560 1/21/2019 Bowen Road | "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2019 No. 7274" passed 1st and 2nd reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council rescind third reading of "Smoking Regulation Bylaw 2018 No. 7268" (To regulate smoking in the City of Nanaimo). | · | |
| | | "Smoking Regulation Bylaw 2018 No. 7268" passed 3rd reading as amended. | | |
| Council | 1/21/2019 Smoking Regulation Bylaw | "Bylaw Notice Enforcement Amendment Bylaw 2019 No. 7159.03" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Council | 1/21/2019 Nanaimo Pride Society Multi - Year Funding Request | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to endorse the full grant of \$7,500 requested by the Nanaimo Pride Society with funding to be provided from the Council Contingency Fund. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to approve the Nanaimo & District BC SPCA grant request over two years (2019 – 2020) at \$12,500 per year funded from general taxation. | İ | |
| Council | 1/31/3010 Nanaima & District DC SDCA Crant Application | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to develop a policy that provides direction and expectations for responding to requests from non-profit organizations for financial support outside of the current grant programs. | Laura Morcovi#221 | Complete |
| Council | 1/21/2019 Nanaimo & District BC SPCA Grant Application | of the current grant programs. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the necessary documentation to | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | Municipal and Regional District Tax (MRDT) Allocation of Online 1/21/2019 Accommodation Platform (OAP) Revenues | Destination BC to allocate Online Accommodation Platform revenue to the Housing Legacy Reserve to fund affordable housing initiatives. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 1/21/2019 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 1/21/2019 "Chical Confindinty Plan Afficiation Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.058 1/21/2019 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.119" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay,#251 Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 1/21/2019 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.130" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 1/21/2019 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7275" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | It was moved and seconded that Council approve Mayor Krog to attend the the Mid-Island Business | al II a I IIa | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Mid Island Business Initiative - Launch Event | Initiative Launch Event on Wednesday, January 23, 2019, held in Vancouver, BC. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve Councillors Armstrong, Geselbracht, Hemmens and Thorpe to attend Session #1 of the Local Government Leadership Academy - Elected Officials Seminar | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Local Government Leadership Academy – Elected Officials Seminar | on February 12 to 14, 2018, held in Parksville, BC. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 12/17/2010 Local Government Leadership Academy Liceted Officials Seminal | It was moved and seconded that Council approve Councillor Bonner to attend Session #2 of the Local | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Complete |
| | | Government Leadership Academy - Elected Officials Seminar on February 13 to 15, 2019, held in | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Local Government Leadership Academy – Elected Officials Seminar | Parksville, BC. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | , , | It was moved and seconded that Council approve Mayor Krog and Councillor Geselbracht to attend | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| | | the Symposium on Water Stewardship in a Changing Climate, held on April 3rd and 4th, 2018, in | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Symposium on Water Stewardship in a Changing Climate | Parksville, BC. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the Port Theatre Community Performing Arts | | |
| | | Centre, for application under the Community, Culture, and Recreation Stream of the Investing in | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program | Canada Infrastructure Program. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | · |
| | | adjust Council base salaries to compensate net pay for the 1/3 tax exemption effective 2019-JAN- 01; | | |
| | | 2. amend the "Council Spending and Amenities Policy" to include a provision to annually revise the | | |
| | | base compensation for Mayor and Council by applying the BC Annual Percent Consumer Price Index | | |
| | | to the prior year's base compensation amount to a maximum of 2% per year; and, | | |
| | | 3. appoint an independent Council Remuneration task force to undertake a comprehensive review of | | |
| | | Council compensation, Council Spending and Amenities Policy and any other related matters deemed | | |
| | | appropriate by Council. The Council remuneration task force should be appointed no later than 2019 | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Council Remuneration | and submit its recommendations for implementation January 2021. | Laura Mercer;#331 | In Progress |
| Council | 12/17/2018 2019 – 2023 Financial Plan Bylaw | Bylaw passed first, second and third reading. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1. approve a 25-year lease to the Vancouver Island Exhibition Association based on the terms and | | |
| | | conditions outlined in the staff report; and, | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Vancouver Island Exhibition - Approval of Lease for Exhibition Grounds | 2. authorize the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the lease agreement. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | Nanaimo Equestrian Association - Approval of Lease for Beban Park | 1. approve a 10-year lease to the Nanaimo Equestrian Association; and, | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Equestrian Grounds | 2. authorize the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the lease. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | 405 and 404 Farmely Charact Latter of latest facilities with Name in a | 1. direct the Corporate Officer to execute the Letter of Intent with Nanaimo Search and Rescue; and, | | |
| Council | 195 and 191 Fourth Street - Letter of Intent for Lease with Nanaimo 12/17/2018 Search and Rescue | 2. direct Staff to return to a future Council meeting for final approval of the lease once the conditions | | In Drograss |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Sedicii dilu Nescue | within the Letter of Intent have been satisfied. It was moved and seconded that Council: | Richard Harding;#252 | In Progress |
| | | provide approval to accept a gifting of property located at 603 Nottingham Drive for park | | |
| | | purposes; and, | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Property Gifting - 603 Nottingham Drive | 2. direct Staff to issue a tax donation receipt for \$70,000 to Cottle Creek Ventures Inc. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 12/11/2010 Property Onting - 000 Nottingham Drive | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP365 at 125 | Daic Linusay,#231 | Complete |
| | | Front Street with the following variances: | | |
| | | allow an animated sign; and, | | |
| | | • increase the maximum sign area of a freestanding sign from 10m2 to 30.46m2. | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP365 - 125 Front Stree | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP367 - 550 Seventh | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP367 at 550 | ,, | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Street | Seventh Street with a variance to allow an animated sign. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP369 - 3135 Mexicana | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP369 at 3135 | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Road | Mexicana Road with a variance to allow an animated sign. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP372 at 124 Tait | | |
| | | Road with the following variance: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum building height for an accessory building with a roof pitch less than 6:12 | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP372 - 124 Tait Road | from 4.5m to 4.64m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that: | | |
| | | 1. "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.130" (To rezone portions of the subject properties at | | |
| | | 5400 Dewar Road, 5351 Redmond Road and the adjacent Redmond Road right-of-way from: | | |
| | | • Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Steep Slope Residential [R10] and Parks, Recreation and Culture | | |
| | | One [PRC-1]; and, • Stepp Slane Residential [P10] to Parks, Respection and Culture One [PRC-1]) nees first reading. | | |
| | | Steep Slope Residential [R10] to Parks, Recreation and Culture One [PRC-1]) pass first reading. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Pulsus 2019 No. 4500 120" page second | | |
| | Rezoning Application No. RA000404 – 5400 Dewer Road and 5431 | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.130" pass second reading. | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Redmond Road | reaung. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 12/11/2010 Neumona Noda | | Daic Linusay,#231 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that: | | |
| | | Council authorize the road closure and disposition of a portion of Redmond Road adjacent to 5400 | | |
| | | Dewar Road and 5351 Redmond Road; | | |
| | | Mayor and Corporate Officer execute the conditional Road Closure and Sale Agreement; and, | | |
| | Proposed Road Closure – Part of Redmond Road Adjacent to 5400 | 3. Council direct Staff to proceed with public notice of closure and disposition of a portion of | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 Dewar Road and 5351 Redmond Road | Redmond Road. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | : · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | ,, - | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the ten, 2019 Temporary Outdoor Public Art | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 2019 Temporary Outdoor Public Art Recommendations | selections totaling \$28,000, recommended by the 2019 selection panel. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 12/17/2018 "Sewer Regulation and Charge Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 2496.31" | Bylaw adopted. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 12/17/2010 Sewer Regulation and Charge American Entropy aw 2010 No. 2450.31 | Syluw adopted. | Ladra Wicrect,#551 | Complete |
| Council | 12/17/2018 "Waterworks Rate and Regulation Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7004.14 | " Bylaw adopted. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| Council | 12/17/2018 "South West Bulk Water Rate Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7099.07" | Bylaw adopted. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 12/17/2018 "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7128.10" | ' Rvlaw adonted | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 12/17/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7276" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 12/17/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7277" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 12/17/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7278" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 12/17/2016 Flousing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7278 | bylaw adopted. | Dale Liliusay,#231 | Complete |
| Council | 12/3/2018 2019 Council Key Date Calendar | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2019 Council Key Date Calendar as presented | Sheila Gurrie:#28 | Complete |
| | , -, | "Sewer Regulation and Charge Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 2496.31" passed first, second and third | | |
| Council | 12/3/2018 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Sanitary Sewer | reading. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 12/3/2010 / illicitation to flates and charges for summary server | "Waterworks Rate and Regulation Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7004.14" passed first, second and | Edula Wichell, 11331 | Complete |
| Council | 12/3/2018 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Water | third reading. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 12/3/2018 Amendment to Nates and Charges for Water | <u> </u> | Laura Wiercer,#331 | Complete |
| 6 " | 42/2/2040 A | "South West Bulk Water Rate Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7099.07" passed first, second and third | | |
| Council | 12/3/2018 Amendment to Bulk Water Rates for South West Extension | reading. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7128.10" passed first, second and | | |
| Council | 12/3/2018 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Municipal Solid Waste Collection | third reading. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP370 at 406 | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP370 - 406 Harwell | Harwell Road with the following variance: | | |
| Council | 12/3/2018 Road | • reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 5.8m for the proposed addition. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7276" - 20 Prideaux Street | | | |
| Council | 12/3/2018 (Nanaimo Affordable Housing Society) | "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7276" passed first, second and third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7277" – 285 Rosehill Street | | | |
| Council | 12/3/2018 (Vancouver Island Mental Health Society) | "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7277" passed first, second and third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7278" – 10 Buttertubs Drive | | | |
| Council | 12/3/2018 (Nanaimo Affordable Housing Society) | "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7278" passed first, second and third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | , | It was moved and seconded that Council refer this item to Staff until after Council has received | , , , , | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | | training on "Procedure Bylaw 2018 No. 7272" and discussion regarding the Committee of the Whole | | |
| Council | 11/19/2018 Committee of the Whole Delegation Policy Report | Delegation Policy has occurred. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Cancelled |
| Council | 11/13/2010 Committee of the Whole Belegation Folley Report | Delegation Folicy has occurred. | Silcila Garrie,#20 | Caricenca |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council declare 5350 Metral Drive a "Nuisance" pursuant to the | | |
| | | · | | |
| Council | 11/10/2019 Nivisance Dranorty Ab-t F350 M-t Daily | "Nuisance Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 5645", and to authorize Staff to record and | | Commistata |
| Council | 11/19/2018 Nuisance Property Abatement - 5350 Metral Drive | charge for municipal services including police required to abate nuisance activity. | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Fire Inspectors and Fire Fighters as Bylaw | | |
| | Appointment of Fire Inspectors and Fire Fighters as Bylaw Enforcement | Enforcement Officers to enforce the provisions of City of Nanaimo "Fire Protection and Life Safety | | |
| Council | 11/19/2018 Officers | Regulations Bylaw 2011 No. 7108". | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | 440 Selby Street - Update to the Revitalization Tax Exemption | It was moved and seconded that Council approve an update to the Revitalization Tax Exemption | | |
| Council | 11/19/2018 Agreement | Agreement for a proposed three-storey hotel at 440 Selby Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council, pursuant to Sections 72 and 73 of the Community Charter, | | |
| | | order the owner of 3168 Uplands Drive, within 30 days, to erect a fence as required pursuant to the | | |
| Council | 11/19/2018 Improperly Fenced Swimming Pool - 3168 Uplands Drive | City of Nanaimo "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224" or remove the swimming pool. | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | | | · | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|---|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP363 at 1 Port | | |
| | | Drive to vary the Subdivision Control Bylaw to exempt the proposed subdivision from the required | | |
| Council | 11/19/2018 Development Variance Permit No. DVP363 - 1 Port Drive | works and services. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP364 at 4822 Whalley Way | 1 | |
| | | with the following variance: | | |
| Council | 11/19/2018 Development Variance Permit No. DVP364 - 4822 Whalley Way | • reduce the minimum setback for garage doors facing a street from 6m to 4.37m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP366 at 3712 | | |
| . | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP366 - 3712 Polaris | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | D | 6 1. |
| Council | 11/19/2018 Drive | allow a heat pump to be located to the front of the principal dwelling. It was moved and assembled that Council issue Development Variance Parmit No. DVD3C8 at 171. It was moved and assembled that Council issue Development Variance Parmit No. DVD3C8 at 171. It was moved and assembled that Council issue Development Variance Parmit No. DVD3C8 at 171. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP368 at 171 | | |
| | | Calder Road with the following variances within the Parkway Buffer on lands designated as part of the "Rural Parkway": | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Appplication No. DVP368 - 171 Calder | allow a backlit facia sign; and | | |
| Council | 11/19/2018 Road | • increase the maximum allowable facia sign size from 5m2 to 11.65m2. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 11/19/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.126" | Bylaw Adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 11/19/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.128" | Bylaw Adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 11/15/2010 Edining American Editor 2010 No. 4500.120 | Sylum nuopeeu. | Bute Emasay, #231 | Complete |
| Council | 11/19/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7255" | Bylaw Adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | , | , | , | |
| Council | 11/19/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7265" | Bylaw Adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint, for a one year term, eight Directors, and one | 1. | • |
| | | Alternate Director, to the Regional District of Nanaimo Board as follows: | | |
| | | Mayor Krog - 5 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Hemmens - 5 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Armstrong - 5 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Geselbracht - 5 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Brown - 5 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Turley - 4 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Bonner - 4 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Thorpe - 4 votes | | |
| Council | 11/5/2018 2019 Appointments to the Regional District of Nanaimo Board | Councillor Maartman - Alternate Director | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillor Hemmens as a trustee and Council | | |
| | | Thorpe as an alternate trustee to the Vancouver Island Regional Library Board for a one-year term | | |
| Council | 11/5/2018 2019 Appointments to the Vancouver Island Regional Library Board | ending 2019-DEC-31. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 11/5/2018 2019 Acting Mayor Schedule | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2019 Acting Mayor Schedule. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the appointment of Jeremy Holm as the City's | | |
| Council | 10/15/2018 Subdivision Approving Officer | Approving Officer. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and assembled that Council. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1.approve the disposition of City-owned land at 897 Albert Street, 474 and 478 Pine Street and | | |
| | | adjacent road closure area to Habitat for Humanity Mid-Vancouver Island Society for \$1.00; and, | | |
| Council | 10/15/2019 Proporty Disposition 207 Albert Street 474 and 479 Pine Street | 2. direct the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the | Dala Lindsay:#3E1 | Complete |
| Council | 10/15/2018 Property Disposition - 897 Albert Street, 474 and 478 Pine Strret | transaction. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to provide a letter of concurrence to Industry | | |
| Council | 10/15/2018 Proposed Telecommunication Towen - 821 Maughan Road | Canada in response to a proposed 45m telecommunications facility at 821 Maughan Road. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/13/2010 Flobosed Jelecollillianication Lowell - 021 Manklight Koda | Canada in response to a proposed 45in telecommunications racinty at 621 Maugnan Rodu. | Daie Liliusay,#231 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|------------------------|---------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council declare #204 – 311 Mt. Benson Street a "Nuisance" pursual | nt | |
| | | to the "Nuisance Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 4645", and to authorize Staff to | | |
| Council | 10/15/2018 Nuisance Property Abatement - 204 - 311 Mt. Benson Street | record and charge for municipal services including police required to abate nuisance activity | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| Council | 10/15/2018 "Business Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5351.13" | Bylaw was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/15/2018 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7253.03" | Bylaw was adopted. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| Council | 10/15/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Remnoval Bylaw 2018 No. 7255" | Bylaw passed third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/15/2018 "Highway closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7265 | Bylaw passed third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/15/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7269" | Bylaw was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/15/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7270" | Bylaw was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/15/2018 "Council Procedure Bylaw 2018 No. 7272" | Bylaw was adopted. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 10/1/2018 "Council Procedure Bylaw 2018 No. 7272" | Bylaw passed three readings. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 10/1/2018 Bylaw 7000 Revisions | Council defered consideration of the report Bylaw 7000 Revisions to the incoming Council. | John Van Horne;#302 | In Progress |
| Council | 10/1/2010 Dylaw 7000 Newsolis | Council authorized the road closure of a portion of Newcastle Avenue adjacent to 400 Newcastle | JOHN VAIL 110111C,#302 | III I TOGICSS |
| | | Avenue. | | |
| Council | 10/1/2018 Proposed Road Closure Adjacent to 400 Newcastle Avenue | Bylaw 7255 passed two readings | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | Council: | | |
| | | (a) approved the acquisition of the Seaspan Right-of-Way at 1 Port Drive for a purchase price of \$991,465; | | |
| | | (b) approved the disposition of 3.6 acres of water lot and 5.7 acres of upland with an estimated | | |
| | | market value of \$3,050,500 from 1 Port Drive to Seaspan Ferries Corporation. | | |
| | | (c) delegated to the Chief Administrative Officer the power to approve the Transfer Agreement | | |
| | | between the City of Nanaimo, Seaspan Ferries Corporation and Southern Railway of Vancouver Islan | d | |
| | | Limited to formalize the commitments outlined in the Letter of Intent, dated 2018-SEP-13, and any | | |
| | | related commitments on such terms and conditions as the Chief Administrative Officer deems | | |
| | | appropriate, in his sole discretion; and, | | |
| | | (d) directed the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to affect the | | |
| | | transaction. | | |
| Council | 10/1/2018 1 Port Drive - Seaspan Right-Of-Way Final Disposition | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| | | | | |
| | | Council issued Development Permit No. 1089 at 285 Rosehill Street with the following variances: | | |
| | | reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 3m to 1.5m; and, | | |
| Council | 10/1/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1089 - 285 Rosehill Street | reduce the required onsite parking from 5 spaces to 2 spaces. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | Council issued Development Permit No. DP1100 at 65 Pryde Avenue with the following variances: | | |
| | | reduce the minimum front yard setback along Pryde Avenue from 6m to 3.9m; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 14.6m; and, | | |
| Council | 10/1/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1100 - 65 Pryde Avenue | • reduce the required onsite parking from 54 spaces to 50 spaces. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/1/2010 Development remit Application No. Dr1100 - 05 riyde Avende | - reduce the required offsite parking from 24 spaces to 30 spaces. | Daie Liliusay,#231 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|--|-------------|
| | | Council issued Development Permit No. 1110 at 450 Wentworth Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 3m to 2.25m; and, • permit a commercial use on the second storey of a commercial building within the Downtown – Old City Mixed Use (DT8) zone. | | |
| Council | 10/1/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1110 - 450 Wentworth Street | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/1/2018 Affordable Rental Housing Agreement - 2020 Estevan Road | Bylaw 7270 passed three readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/1/2018 Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7269 - 2185 Salmon Road | Bylaw 7269 passed three readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Council directed Staff to amend the existing Section 219 covenant (FA009239) registered on the title of 6201 Oliver Road in order to remove language referencing a previous development plan regarding geotechnical considerations, works and service requirements, tree protection, use, density and | | |
| Council | 10/1/2018 Covenant Amendment 6201 Oliver Road | height. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/1/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.127" | Bylaw 4500.127 was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Council directed Staff to amend "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2011 No. 4500" allow cannabis | | |
| Council | 10/1/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.127" | production and processing within the Light Industrial Zone I2. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/1/2018 "Property Tax Exemption Bylaw 2018 No. 7271" | Bylaw 7271 was adopted. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | Mayor McKay re: Request for Payment for Travel Expenses under the | Council approved the payment of expenses in the amount of \$155.53 in order for Mayor McKay to be reimbursed for his attendance at the 2018 BC Law Enforcement Memorial Service held September 30, | | |
| Council | 10/1/2018 Council Spending Amenities Policy. | 2018 in Victoria | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Meetings between Chief Administrative Officer and Committees | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Jake Rudolph, Chief Administrative Officer, to meet with the various advisory committee members as a group. | Jake Rudolph;#442 | Not Started |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Discussion re: Community Policing Services Office | It was moved and seconded that Nanaimo Mayor and Council continue to fund the Community Policing Services Office (CPSO) building, on an annual basis, and change the name of the building to Community Safety Office. | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| Council | Travel Assistance Grant - Nanaimo Baseball Association Mosquito 9/17/2018 Pirates | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo Minor Baseball Mosquito Pirates for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$550 for eleven (11) players to attend the Mosquito AAA Tier 1 Provincial Championships held from 2018-AUG-02 through AUG-06. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Council | Travel Assistance Grant - Nanaimo Minor Baseball Association Mosquito 9/17/2018 Pirates A | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo Minor Baseball Mosquito Pirates A for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$600 for twelve (12) players to attend the Mosquito A Provincial Championships held from 2018-AUG-02 through AUG-06 in Cloverdale, BC. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Council | Travel Assistance Grant - Nananimo Minor Baseball Association Tadpole 9/17/2018 Pirates | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo Minor Baseball Tadpole Pirates for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$500 for ten (10) players to attend the Tadpole Provincial Championships held from 2018-JUL-27 through JUL-29 in Cloverdale, BC. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo District Lacrosse Peewee A for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$850 for seventeen (17) players to attend | | |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Travel Assistance Grant - Nanaimo District Lacrosse Peewee A 9/17/2018 Travel Assistance Grant - Nanaimo District Lacrosse Peewee C | the 2018 BCLA Minor Box Lacrosse Provincial Championships held from 2018-JUL-11 through JUL-15. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo District Lacrosse Peewee C for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$700 for fourteen (14) players to attend the 2018 BC Lacrosse Provincial Championships held from 2018-JUL-12 through JUL-15. | Richard Harding;#252 Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | Snuneymuxw First Nation Water and Sewer Connection Fee Credit | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Water and Sewer Connection Fee Credit | | |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Agreement | Agreement between the Snuneymuxw First Nation and the City of Nanaimo. | Laura Mercer;#331 | In Progress |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council endorse a Nanaimo-specific resolution similar to the UBCM | | |
| | | resolution to "accept the Kidney Foundation's challenge to Save Lives Through Organ Donation" and | | |
| | | work with the Foundation to increase the number of people registered as organ donors in the | | |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Kidney Foundation Challenge to Save Lives Through Organ Donation | community. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council refer the following resolution to the Community Vitality | | |
| | | Committee for clarification regarding what they mean and the types of support the City can offer: | | |
| | | "That Council consider creating and adopting a City-wide policy for ways in which the City can offer | | |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Kidney Foundation Challenge to Save Lives Through Organ Donation | support to non-profit groups." | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| | Council and Committee of the whole Meeting Video Recording During | It was moved and seconded that Council record and live stream Council and Committee of the Whole | | |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Municipal Election Process | Meetings during the election period. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Cancelled |
| Council | 9/17/2018 2018-2022 Financial Plan Bylaw Amendment | Bylaw 7253.03 passed first and second reading. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with rezoning application RA397 – | | |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA397 - 4900 Island Highway N | 4900 Island Highway N. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP361 at 3680 | | |
| | | Lagoon Road with the following variance: | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP361 - 3680 Lagoon | allow a heat pump to be located on the south side of the principal building. | | |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP927 at 5757 Turner Road, | | |
| | | 6010 and 6020 Linley Valley Drive with the following variance: | | |
| | Development Permit Application No. DP927 - 5757 Turner Road, 6010 | • reduce the watercourse setback measured from the top of bank of the creek from 15m to 7.5m | | |
| Council | 9/17/2018 and 6020 Linley Valley Drive | from the centreline of the creek. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1. waive the requirement for a Public Meeting for Liquor Licence Application No. LA134 at 1630 East | | |
| | | Wellington Road; and, | | |
| | | 2. recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to convert | | |
| | Liquor Licence Application No. LA000134 - 1630 East Wellington Road - | an existing liquor primary club license to a liquor primary licence for the Royal Canadian Legion, | | |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Royal Canadian Legion , Branch 256 | Branch 256, located at 1630 East Wellington Road. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| Council | 9/17/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA391 - 4525 and 4461 Wellington Road | Bylaw No. 4500.128 passed first reading and second reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.127" | Bylaw No. 4500.127" passed third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |

| Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116" Bylaw No. 4500.116" was adopted. Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.120" Council 9/17/2018 "Off Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted. Council 9/17/2018 "Off Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted. Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvement and \$52,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvements. Council 8/13/2018 Request under the Partners in Parks Program Neighbourhood Park Improvements. It was moved and seconded that Council: 1.approve a \$8,683.50 Pheritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial Council 8/13/2018 Street Heritage Façade Grant for the 73,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program. Council 8/13/2018 Street Heritage Home Grant Program. Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Community Levelopment Grant Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Community Program Development Grant in the Council Byland Youth and Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Community Program Development Grant in the Council Byland Program Development Grant in the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | eting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--|------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------|
| * Section 1 Location: Subsection 1.2: Change the minimum separation distance from 150m to 200m and includes a referral to the school distinct. * It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Camabis Retail Store Rezoning Oriteria as follows: * Section 1 Location: Subsection 1.3 * It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Camabis Retail Store Rezoning Oriteria as follows: * Section 1 Location: Subsection 1.3 * It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Camabis Retail Store Rezoning Oriteria as follows: * Section 1 Location: Subsection 1.4: Change the distance from 500m to 200m. * It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Camabis Retail Store Rezoning Oriteria that a radius of 200m the included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. * It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Camabis Retail Store Rezoning Oriteria that a radius of 200m the included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. * It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Camabis Retail Store Rezoning Oriteria as are radius of 200m the included as consultation zone for the meighbourhood. * It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Camabis Retail Store Rezoning Oriteria that a radius of 200m the included as consultation zone for the meighbourhood. * It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Camabis Retail Store Rezoning Oriteria that a radius of 200m the included as consultation zone for the meighbourhood. * It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Camabis Retail Store Rezoning Oriteria that a radius of 200m the included as consultation zone for the meighbourhood. * Spitz Popular Rezoning Oriteria that a radius of 200m the included as consultation zone for the meighbourhood. * Spitz Popular Rezoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.110° * Bylaw No. 4500.120° | | | | | |
| and include a referral to the school district. *It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as follows: *Section 1 Lization: Remove Subsection 1.3 *It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as follows: *Section 1 Lization: Remove Subsection 1.3 *It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as follows: *Section 1 Lization: Subsection 1.4: Change the distance from 30om to 200m. *It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation are for the neighbourhood. *It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation are for the neighbourhood. *It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as amended. *It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as amended. *It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as amended. *It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as amended. *It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as amended. *It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as amended. *It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as amended. *It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Reconing Criteria as amended. **Council 9/17/2018 *Criteria Parkines Report Parkines In Parkines In Parkines In Parkines Parkines In Par | | | It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as follows | : | |
| tollows: - Section 1 Location: Remove Subsection 1.3 - It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as follows: - Section 1 Location: Subsection 1.4: Change the distance from 300m to 200m. - It was moved and seconded that Council remove bullet three - market study requirement from the Application Requirements section of the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m he included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. - It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m he included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. - It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m he included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. - It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. - Council 9/17/2018 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as am | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| *It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as follows: *Section 1 Location: Subsection 1.4: Change the distance from 300m to 200m. *It was moved and seconded that Council remove bullet three - matter study requirement from the Application Requirements section of the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. *It was moved and seconded that Council add to the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. *It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. *It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. **District of the Council Systym Syst | | | | | |
| Follows: * Section 1 Location: Subsection 1.4: Change the distance from 300m to 200m. * It was moved and seconded that Council remove bullet three - market study requirement from the Application Requirements section of the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. * It was moved and as econded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. * It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. **Council 9/17/2018 **Connabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria **Dale Lindsays#251 Commodified Parking Regulations Parking | | | • Section 1 Location: Remove Subsection 1.3 | | |
| * It was moved and seconded that Council add to the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. * It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. * It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as anamended. **Council 9/17/2018 Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as anamended. **Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116" Bylaw No. 4500.120" was adopted. **Oale Unidsay,#251 Com Bylaw No. 4500.120" was adopted. **Oale Unidsay,#251 Com It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2018 Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the 2018 Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Park project, for Ferm Neighbourhood Park Improvements. **Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial Street to repain the building settlerior and recover its existing awaings, and, **Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial Street Heritage Façade Grant for the \$7,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repain the building settlerior and recover its existing awaings, and, **Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant In the anamount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Hood-Art Fun. **Richard Harding,#252 Community Development Content Inding and seconded that Council planting till access to the reports. **It was moved and seconded that Council planting till access to the reports. **It was moved and seconded that Council planting till access to the reports. **It was moved and seconded that Council planting till access to th | | | | | |
| Application Requirements section of the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria. • It was moved and seconded that Council add to the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. • It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. Council 9/17/2018 Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria • It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116" Bylaw No. 4500.116" was adopted. Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.120" Council 9/17/2018 "Vorsete Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.120" Council 9/17/2018 "Vorsete Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" Bylaw No. 7266" Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted. Council 9/17/2018 "Committee Recommendation: Fem Neighbourhood Park Improvement to the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Parkiners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Parkiners in Park project, for Fem Richard Harding,#252 In Procured and Society of the Society Recommendation: Fem Neighbourhood Park Improvements. Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial Street to repain the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial Street to repain the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repain the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repain the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repain the building exterior and recov | | | • Section 1 Location: Subsection 1.4: Change the distance from 300m to 200m. | | |
| radius of 200m be included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood. • It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended. Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116" Bylaw No. 4500.16" was adopted. Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116" Bylaw No. 4500.120" bylaw No. 4500.120" Dale Lindsay;#251 Commodition of Stock of St | | | | | |
| Council 9/17/2018 Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria Bylaw No. 4500.116" was adopted. Dale Lindsay;#251 Com Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116" Bylaw No. 4500.120" wasadopted. Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.120" Council 9/17/2018 "Grit Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted. Council 9/17/2018 "Grit Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted. Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvement Council 8/13/2018 Request under the Partners in Parks Program Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvements. Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvements. It was moved and seconded that Council 1. approve a \$8,683.50 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial Council 8/13/2018 Street It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount Community Development Grant in the Amount Recommunity Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based and sand food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in fundin | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116" Bylaw No. 4500.116" was adopted. Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.120" Council 9/17/2018 "Off Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted. Council 9/17/2018 "Off Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted. Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvement and \$250,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvements. Richard Harding;#252 In Price It was moved and seconded that Council: 1.approve 3 §6,833.00 Ferriage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial Council 8/13/2018 Street Heritage Home Grant Program. Lit was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Commercial Street to repain the Mid-Island Youth and Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Commercial Street to repain the Mid-Island Youth and Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | | | | | |
| Bylaw No. 4500.120" wasadopted. Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.120" Dale Lindsay;#251 Com It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2018 Partners in Parks Program, Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvement Council 8/13/2018 Request under the Partners in Parks Program Richard Harding;#252 In Pr It was moved and seconded that Council: 1.approve a \$8,683.50 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial Council 8/13/2018 Street Council 8/13/2018 Street Lapprove a \$8,683.50 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial 2. Provide for the 57,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program Dale Lindsay;#251 Com It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant to Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Com It was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | ıncil | 9/17/2018 Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.120" Council 9/17/2018 "Off Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted. It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2018 Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the | ıncil | 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116" | Bylaw No. 4500.116" was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council 9/17/2018 "Off Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted. Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvement and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Park Project, for Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvements. Council 8/13/2018 Request under the Partners in Parks Program Neighbourhood Park improvements. Richard Harding;#252 In Pr It was moved and seconded that Council: 1.approve a \$8,683.50 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building setterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial 2. provide for the \$7,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program. Council 8/13/2018 Street It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Council 8/13/2018 - Mid-Island Youth & Community Cooperative Of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Com It was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | | | Bylaw No. 4500.120" wasadopted. | | |
| It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2018 Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Park project, for Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvements and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Park project, for Fern Neighbourhood Park improvements. Neighbourhood Park improvements Neighbourhood Park improvemen | ıncil | 9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.120" | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council 8/13/2018 Request under the Partners in Parks Program 8/13/2018 Request under the Partners in Parks Program Neighbourhood Park improvements. Richard Harding;#252 In Provide for the St,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial Solution (Council) Richard Harding;#252 In Provide for the St,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, 2. provide for the \$7,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program. Dale Lindsay;#251 Commercial It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Community was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | ıncil | 9/17/2018 "Off Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" | Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council 8/13/2018 Request under the Partners in Parks Program Neighbourhood Park improvements. Richard Harding;#252 In Pr It was moved and seconded that Council: 1.approve a \$8,683.50 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial 2. provide for the \$7,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program. Dale Lindsay;#251 Com It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Com It was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | | | It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2018 Partners in Parks Program, | | |
| It was moved and seconded that Council: 1.approve a \$8,683.50 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, 2. provide for the \$7,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program. Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Community Program Development Grant Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Com It was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | | Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvement | and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Park project, for Fern | | |
| 1.approve a \$8,683.50 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, 2. provide for the \$7,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program. Dale Lindsay;#251 Commercial Council 8/13/2018 Street It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and Community Program Development Grant of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Com It was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | ıncil | 8/13/2018 Request under the Partners in Parks Program | Neighbourhood Park improvements. | Richard Harding;#252 | In Progress |
| to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, 2. provide for the \$7,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program. Dale Lindsay;#251 Commodities | | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| Council 8/13/2018 Street 2. provide for the \$7,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program. Dale Lindsay;#251 Com Lit was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and Community Program Development Grant of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Com Lit was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | | | 1.approve a \$8,683.50 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street | | |
| Council 8/13/2018 Street Heritage Home Grant Program. Dale Lindsay;#251 Com It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount Council 8/13/2018 - Mid-Island Youth & Community Cooperative of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Com It was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | | | to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and, | | |
| It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Com It was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | | Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercial | 2. provide for the \$7,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the | | |
| Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Grant Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount 8/13/2018 - Mid-Island Youth & Community Cooperative of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. Richard Harding;#252 Com It was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | ıncil | 8/13/2018 Street | Heritage Home Grant Program. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| It was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | | Committee Recommendation: Community Program Development Gran | | | |
| Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | ıncil | 8/13/2018 - Mid-Island Youth & Community Cooperative | of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Committee Recommedation: Consideration of Nanaimo Deep Discovery completed by the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, and that the Nanaimo Deep Discovery | | Committee Recommedation: Consideration of Nanaimo Deep Discover | Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports | | |
| | ıncil | · | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|--|-------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Smoking Regulation Bylaw 2018 No. 7268" (To regulate smoking in | S 1 11 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1 | |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Smoking Regulation Bylaw 2018 No. 7268 | the City of Nanaimo) pass first, second and third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| | | "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.127" passed first and second reading. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise a Public Hearing | | |
| | | related to "Zoning Bylaw Amendment No. 4500.127" and the 'Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning | | |
| | | Criteria'. | | |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Cannabis Zoning Regulation | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" passed first and second reading. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise for a Public Hearing | | |
| | | related to the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of | | |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw | Nanaimo "Parking Variance Policy". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Mobile Food Vending Licensing | "Business Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5351.13") pass first, second and third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | of 13/2010 Mobile Loon Activities riceusities | business Licence Amendment bylaw 2016 No. 3531.15 / pass mist, second and third reading. | Date Liliusay,#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1. approve the disposition of City-owned property, Lot 7 Encroachment Area located adjacent to | | |
| | | 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katie Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, | | |
| | Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134 | 2. direct the Mayor and the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the | | |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Wellesley Avenue | transaction. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.126 passed first and second reading. | | |
| | | It was a second and a second adult at Council disease Council | | |
| Council | 9/12/2019 Paraning Application No. PA290, GE and 77 Changlistreet | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road | Dala Lindsay#3E1 | Complete |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street | dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road | Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/15/2010 Covenant Americanent Application No. CAS 0201 Onver Road | It was moved and seconded that Council recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch | • | Complete |
| | | approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the HeliJet passenger | | |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Liquor Licence Application No. LA000131 - 100 Port Drive | terminal located at 100 Port Drive. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | , | · |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify | | |
| | Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood | the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a | | |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Road | picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton | | |
| | | Street with the following variances: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; | | |
| | | reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; | | |
| | | • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and, | | |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1032 - 119 Haliburton Street | • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (rear yard) from 1.8m to 1.2m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | o, 15, 2010 Development Crimit Application No. Di 1032 - 113 Halibuiton Street | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1096 at 1217 Manzanita | Date Littuday,#231 | complete |
| | | Place with the following variances: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum allowable building height from 7m up to 10.8m; | | |
| | | • reduce the required front yard setback from 6m to 5m; and, | | |
| Council | 8/13/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1096 - 1217 Manzanita Place | • reduce the required rear yard setback from 7.5m to 3m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1109 at 940 Hecate Street with the following variance: | | |
| Council | 8/13/201 | 8 Development Permit Application No. DP1109 - 940 Hecate Street | • reduce the watercourse setback measured from the top of bank of the creek from 15m to 4.8m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. Issue Development Permit No. DP1058 at 3715 Lagoon Road with the following variance: • reduce the watercourse setback measured from the natural boundary of the ocean from 15m to 8.4m; and, | | |
| Council | 8/13/201 | Development Permit No. DP1058 and Development Variance Permit No. 8 DVP317 - 3715 Lagoon Road | 2. Issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP317 at 3715 Lagoon Road with the following variance:reduce the rear yard setback for a principal building from 7.5m to 1.5m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP354 for 703 Hecate Street with the following variances: | | |
| | 0/10/001 | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP356 - 703 Hecate | reduce the minimum front yard setback from 6m to 4.5m; reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 7.14m; and, | - 1 1 | |
| Council | 8/13/201 | 8 Street | • increase the maximum projection of an open deck into a rear yard setback from 2m to 2.44m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP358 - 4461 | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP358 at 4461 Wellington Road with the following variance: | | |
| Council | 8/13/201 | 8 Wellington Road | • reduce the minimum lot frontage requirement from 15m to 14.3m for proposed Lots 2 to 5. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP359 at 380 Fifth Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 5.64m; and, | | |
| Council | 8/13/201 | .8 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP359 - 380 Fifth Street | • | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP356 - 4285 Jingle Pot | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP356 at 4285 Jingle Pot Road with the following variance: | , | · |
| Council | 8/13/201 | 8 Road | • reduce the minimum lot depth requirement from 30m to 25.69m for proposed Lot 7. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP360 - 422 Howard | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP360 at 422 Howard Avenue with the following variance: • increase the maximum accessory building height for a roof pitch less than 6:12 from 4.5m to | | |
| Council | | 8 Avenue | 4.62m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | | 8 "Official Community Plan Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.039" | "Official Community Plan Bylaw 2008 No. 6500.039" was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | | 8 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.123" | "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.123" was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 8/13/201 | 8 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.125" | "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.125" was be adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 7/0/204 | 20 Internal Developing Developing | It was moved and seconded that Council approve internal borrowing from the Development Cost Charge (DCC) City Wide Drainage Reserve in the amount of \$4,915,000 to fund the Sanitary Sewer DCC project DCC SS45: Chase River Pump Station and Forcewalls for a 20 year term at an interest rate | | Complete |
| Council | //9/201 | 8 Internal Borrowing Resolution | of 2% with repayment of the internal borrowing to be from sewer operations. It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the installation of sanitary sewer along | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 7/9/201 | 8 Morning Side Drive Sewer Cost Share | Morningside Drive, provided the property owners sign a formal petition to contribute \$12,200 per lot towards the cost of extending the service. | Bill Sims;#413 | In Progress |
| | | | | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1. approve the disposition of City-owned land known as Part in Plan 174RW of Lot 7 – Nanaimo River | | |
| | | Road to Lafarge Canada Inc. for the sum of \$16,500; and, | | |
| | | 2. direct the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the | | |
| Council | 7/9/2018 Property Disposition - Part in Plan 174RW of Lot 7 - Nanaimo River Roa | d transaction. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | Bylaw 4500.125 - Passed 1st and 2nd reading; and, | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution prior to | | |
| Council | 7/9/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA390 - 215 Sabiston Street | the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1073 at 20 Barsby Avenue | | · |
| | | with the following variances: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 19.6m; | | |
| | | reduce the minimum required front yard setback (Barsby Avenue) from 6m to 3m; | | |
| | | • reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m | | |
| | | to 0m; | | |
| | | reduce the minimum required flanking side yard setback (west) from 4m to 3m; | | |
| | | • reduce the watercourse setback measured from the top of bank from 30m to 0m; and, | | |
| Council | 7/9/2018 Development Permit No. DP1073 - 20 Barsby Avenue | • reduce the required number of parking spaces from 90 to 85 spaces. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 773/2020 Detailopiniant Chinit 10: 21 20:30 20 Buildy Menue | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1075 at 3598 Norwell Drive | 20.0 2030 ,232 | Complete |
| | | with the following variances: | | |
| | | • reduce the minimum lot depth requirement from 27m down to 19.46m and as outlined in the | | |
| | | terms of the development permit; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum height for Units B and C from 9m to 9.97m; and, | | |
| Council | 7/9/2018 Development Permit No. DP1075 - 3598 Norwell Drive | • increase the maximum height for Units D and E from 9m to 9.36m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Courion | 773/2020 Bereiopinent et interior 2070 3550 No. Weit Bille | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1088 at 3425 Uplands Drive | 24.6 24347,232 | Complete |
| | | with the following variances: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum allowable height for Building A from 9m to 10.21m; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum allowable height for Building B from 9m to 9.88m; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum allowable height for Building C from 9m to 10.87; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum permitted projection of the eaves into the east side yard setback from | | |
| | | 0.75m to 1.12m; | | |
| | | • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d buffer width along the west property line from | า | |
| | | 1.8m to 1m; and, | | |
| Council | 7/9/2018 Development Permit No. DP1088 - 3425 Uplands Drive | • reduce the required onsite parking from 46 to 17 parking spaces. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| 554 | 7,5,2010 Settlephiener enniene. St 1000 3425 opining brive | It was moved and seconded that that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1093 at 4775 Uplands | • | Complete |
| | | Drive with the following variance: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum building height for Building A and B from 14m to 16m. | | |
| Council | 7/9/2018 Development Permit No. DP1093 - 4775 Uplands Drive | mercase the maximum banding neight for banding A and b from 14th to 10th. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 7/5/2010 Development Crimicino. Di 1055 4775 opininas Drive | It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the implementation strategy for the BC Energy Step | • | Complete |
| | | Code as outlined within the report titled "BC Energy Step Code Implementation Strategy" dated 2018 | | |
| Council | 7/9/2018 BC Energy Step Code Implementation Strategy | JUL-09. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 7/3/2010 De Lifetgy Step Code implementation Strategy | It was moved and seconded that Council refer review of Zoning Bylaw Amendments related to | Daic Liliusay,#231 | Complete |
| | | Supervised Consumption Services to the Community Planning and Development Committee, and the | | |
| Council | 7/9/2018 Supervised Consumption Service - Proposed Zoning Bylaw Amendmen | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| Council | 7/3/2010 Supervised Consumption Service - Froposed Zonnig Byldw Amendmen | 3 rubic sarcty committee, for recommendations. | Date Litiusay,#231 | III FIUGIESS |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|--|---------------------------|----------|
| Council | 7/9/2018 Provincial Support for Daytime Drop-in Resource Centre | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Mayor McKay to send correspondence to Mr. Leonard Krog, MLA, regarding the City of Nanaimo's request for financial support from the Provincial Government for a daytime drop-in resource centre for homeless individuals in Nanaimo, and ask that this request be brought forward to an inter ministerial forum for consideration. | | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that: • Council direct Staff to prepare and introduce Zoning Bylaw amendments to clarify that Cannabis Retail Stores are separate use from retail; • proposed Cannabis Retail Stores be required to submit site-specific rezoning applications; • rezoning criteria, attached to the report titled "Cannabis Task Force Recommendations", dated 2018-JUL-09, including recommended minimum 300m from another Cannabis Retail Store, be considered for endorsement subject to receiving input from the Nanaimo School Board regarding recommended guidelines for separation from schools; • specific business license fees for Cannabis Retail Stores not be established at this time and that business license fees for Cannabis Retail Stores be considered as part of any future review of liquor license fees; • Council direct Staff to prepare and introduce Zoning Bylaw amendments to replace the existing use of "Medical Marijuana Growing and Production" with "Cannabis Production and Processing" and permit this as a use in the I4 (Industrial) Zone; • Council direct Staff to prepare and introduce Zoning Bylaw amendments to allow small scale cannabis production in the I1 (Highway Industrial) and I2 (Light Industrial) zones subject to the development of an odour abatement strategy; • cannabis production not be permitted in the Agricultural Rural Residential Zones (AR1 and AR2); • no further restrictions be placed on the personal production of cannabis beyond those established by the Federal and Provincial Governments; • Council adopt an updated and revised smoking bylaw to regulate the smoking of cannabis in public areas; • Council direct Staff to refer the recommendations provided by the Cannabis Task Force to the School Board for input; and, • Council direct Staff to complete a review of the cannabis-related bylaws and regulations one year | | |
| Council | 7/9/2018 Cannabis Task Force Update | following the adoption of the associated bylaws. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 7/9/2018 "Park Dedication Bylaw 2018 No. 7259" | Bylaw Adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 7/9/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 4500.117" | Bylaw Adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 7/9/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 4500.117" | Bylaw Adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| 553.151 | .,,5,2525 Loning American Chica 2526 (16, 4560.22) | It was moved and seconded that Council approve borrowing from the Municipal Finance Authority of British Columbia, as part of the 2018 fall Borrowing Session, \$3,235,354 as authorized through "Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw 2018 No. 7257" and that the Regional District of Nanaimo be requested to consent to our borrowing over a 20 year term and include the borrowing in a Security Issuing | | complete |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Municipal Security Issuing Resolution | Bylaw. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Travel Assistance Grant – VIPL – Upper Island Storm U18 Boys Soccei | Vancouver Island Premier League Upper Island Storm U18 Boys Soccer for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$250 for five (5) players to attend the BC Provincials Soccer Championships in Richmond, BC, to be held 2018-JUL-05 through 2018-JUL-08. | n Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Travel Assistance Grant – VIPL Upper Island Storm U17 Girls Soccer | Vancouver Island Premier League Upper Island Storm U17 Girls Soccer for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$550 for eleven (11) players to attend the BC Provincials Soccer Championships in Richmond BC, to be held 2018-JUL-05 through 2018-JUL-08. | n Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|----------------------|----------|
| | | Haven Society for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$656 to assist in | | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Community Program Development Grant – Haven Society | funding summer 2018 recreational activities for outreach clients. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | | A \$9,715.13 Heritage Façade Grant for the Merchant's Bank of Canada building located at 499 | | |
| | | Wallace Street to repaint the building's exterior and install exterior lighting and wrought iron window | 1 | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Heritage Façade Grant – 499 Wallace Street | boxes. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | 1 award a Darmissiva Tay Evamption for the 2010 toy your to the Nancine Unique Vide Organization | | |
| | | 1. award a Permissive Tax Exemption for the 2019 tax year to the Nanaimo Unique Kids Organization | | |
| | | (NUKO) for property that it leases at 60 Needham Street; | | |
| | | 2. award a Permissive Tax Exemption Cash Grant for the 2018 tax year (pro-rated for the period from | | |
| | | 2018-MAR-01 to 2018-DEC-31) to the Nanaimo Unique Kids Organization (NUKO) for the property | | |
| | | that the organization began to lease on 2018-MAR-01. The value of the cash grant is approximately | | |
| | | \$12,715, of which \$5,000 will be provided through a Permissive Tax Exemption Cash Grant and the | | |
| | | residual \$7,715 coming from Council's Contingency; and, | | |
| Council | C/10/2010 Consideration of New normics in Tay Event 1-1 And in-ti- | 3. award a Permissive Tax Exemption for the 2019 tax year to the Felice Cavallotti Lodge for property | | Commist- |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Consideration of New permissive Tax Exemption Applications | that it owns at 2060 East Wellington Road. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | C/10/2019 2017 Statement of Financial Information | That Council approve the City of Nanaimo 2017 Statement of Financial Information for filing with the | Louis Moroom#224 | Commist- |
| Council | 6/18/2018 2017 Statement of Financial Information | Ministry of Minicipal Affairs and Housing. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | That Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP350 at 5536 Noye Road with the following | | |
| | | variance: | | |
| Council | 6/19/2019 Dayslanment Variance Parmit Application No. DVD2E0 FE26 Nava Pa | ad 1. reduce the minimum frontage requirement from 15m to 13.71m for proposed Lots A and B. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/16/2016 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP550 - 5556 Noye Ro | That Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP351 at 2178 Lancashire Drive with the | Dale Liliusay,#251 | Complete |
| | | following variance: | | |
| | Davolanment Variance Permit Application No. DVP251 2179 Lancach | re 1. increase the maximum height of an accessory building with a roof pitch less than 6:12 from 4.5m | | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Drive | to 5.1m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 0/10/2016 Drive | That Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP352 at 5030 Hammond Bay Road with the | Dale Liliusay,#231 | Complete |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP352 - 5030 Hammor | • | | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Bay Road | 1. reduce the rear yard setback requirement from 6m to 4.9m for proposed Lot 3. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | 0/10/2010 00/ 11000 | That Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP353 at 5414 Bayshore Drive with the | Zaic Liliaday,#231 | Complete |
| | | following variances: | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP353 - 5414 Bayshore | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Drive | 2. reduce the required side yard setback for a heat pump from 4.5m to 3.3m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 0/ 10/ 2010 DINC | 2. reduce the required side yard setback for a near pump from 4.5m to 5.5m. | Date Littuday,#251 | Complete |
| | | That Council: | | |
| | | 1. provide 'Approval in Principle' to dispose of City-owned land at 897 Albert Street, 474 and 478 | | |
| | | Pine Street to Habitat for Humanity, Mid-Vancouver Island Society, for \$1.00 subject to Habitat for | | |
| | | Humanity hosting an open house to present their development project to the public; | | |
| | | 2. direct Staff to proceed with public notice of the property disposition; and, | | |
| | Proposed Property Disposition of 897 Albert Street, 474 and 478 Pine | 3. direct Staff to return to a Council meeting after the open house has been held and the notice has | | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Street to Habitat for Humanity, Mid-Vancouver Island Society | been published for Council's formal approval of the property disposition. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | o, 10, 2010 Street to Habitat for Humanity, who-vancouver Island Society | been published for Council's formal approval of the property disposition. | Date Liliusay,#231 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | That: | | |
| | | Council authorize the road closure and disposition for the unnamed lane adjacent to 897 Albert | | |
| | | Street, 474 and 478 Pine Street to Habitat for Humanity, Mid-Vancouver Island Society; | | |
| | | 2. the Mayor and Corporate Officer execute the conditional Road Closure and Sale Agreement; | | |
| | Proposed Road Closure - Unnamed Land Adjacent to 897 Albert Street, | 3. Council direct Staff to proceed with public notice of closure and disposition of the unnamed lane; | | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 474 and 478 Pine Street | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Proposed Road Closure - Unnamed Land Adjacent to 897 Albert Street, | | | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 474 and 478 Pine Street | Bylaw No. 7265 passed first and second reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.036" | Bylaw was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.037" | Bylaw was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/18/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.114" | Bylaw was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/18/2018 "General Election Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7129.03" | Bylaw was adopted. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 6/18/2018 "Park Dedication Bylaw 2018 No. 7259" | Bylaw was not adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to return to Council with a report regarding the | | |
| Council | 6/18/2018 Don Bonner regarding the Core Services Review Recommendations. | status of the recommendations contained in the Core Services Review Report. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | In Progress |
| | | It was moved and seconded that an in depth legal review take place regarding the Nanaimo Recycling | S | |
| | Presentation from Jan Hastings, Nanaimo Recycling Exchange, | Exchange's request, prior to referring request to Staff. This will allow Council to be fully informed of | | |
| Council | 6/11/2018 RegardingBusiness Case | the long-term legal and financial obligations | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | the constraint and an area of add the the Constant | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | a. direct Staff to work with the Nanaimo Model Airs Club to explore suitable locations for use of | | |
| | | Model Aircraft; and, | | |
| Council | 6/11/2018 Pilot Park Site for Model Airs | b. undertake a park planning process for East Wellington Park to determine appropriate land use strategies for the site including the exploration of a pilot site for the Model Airs. | Richard Harding;#252 | In Progress |
| Council | | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | |
| Council | 6/11/2018 Amendment to "General Election Bylaw 2011 No. 7129" | Bylaw passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. That Council direct Staff to proceed with the construction of theGeorgia Greenway Phase 1 Project, in | • | Complete |
| Council | 6/11/2018 Georgia Greenway Phase 1 Update | 2018, as currently designed. | Poul Rosen;#60 | Complete |
| Council | 6/11/2018 Hospital Area Plan | Bylaw passed 1st and 2nd readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/11/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA392 - 580 St Andrews Street | Bylaw passed 1st and 2nd readings. Bylaw passed 1st and 2nd readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/11/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA393 - 101 and 105 Linley Road | Bylaw passed 1st and 2nd readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/11/2018 Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263 | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Committee Recommendations - Cambie Neighbourhood Park | It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2018 Partner In Parks Program for | ** | |
| Council | 5/28/2018 Improvement Request | Cambie Neighbourhood Park improvements. | Richard Harding;#252 | In Progress |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP347 for a | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP347 - 5744 Linyard | proposed subdivision at 5744 Linyard Road with the following variance: | | |
| Council | 5/28/2018 Road | • reduce the minimum lot frontage for proposed Lot B from 10m to 6.05m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | * | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|----------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP348 at 6470 | | |
| | | Ptarmigan Way with the following variances: | | |
| | | reduce the west side yard setback for a pool deck from 1.5m to 0.07m; | | |
| | | • reduce the west side yard setback from 1.5m to 0.22m and the east side yard setback from 1.5m to |) | |
| | | 0.33m for wooden stairs; | | |
| | | • increase the permitted front yard fence height from 1.2m to 1.43m; | | |
| | | • increase the permitted side yard fence height from 2.4m to 3.72m (east side yard) and from 2.4m | | |
| | Development Variance permit Application No. DVP348 – 6470 Ptarmig | | | |
| Council | 5/28/2018 Way | • increase the permitted interior yard fence height from 3m to 3.18m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | -1 -1 1 | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP349 at 6250 | , , , , , , | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP349 - 6250 Hammor | · | | |
| Council | 5/28/2018 Bay Road | • increase the allowable side and rear yard fence height from 1.2m to 1.8m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 3/20/2010 Buy Noud | It was moved and seconded that Council take no position regarding the application for a structural | Duic Linusay, ii 251 | Complete |
| | | change to a liquor primary licence in order to increase the licensed capacity of the night club from | | |
| Council | 5/28/2018 Liquor licence Application No. LA130 - 240 Skinner Street | 200 to 220 persons. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 5/28/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" | Bylaw was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 5/28/2018 "Building Bylaw Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" | Bylaw was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 5/28/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" | Bylaw was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 3/20/2016 Trousing Agreement Bylaw 2016 No. 7202 | bylaw was adopted. | Dale Liliusay,#231 | Complete |
| Council | 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" | Bylaw passed 3rd reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| Council | 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" | Bylaw rescinded 2nd reading and receved 2nd reading as amended. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 5/7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw | "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7253.02" Passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 5/7/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw | "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 5/7/2018 Housing Agreement - 1406 Bowen Road | "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, | | |
| | Land Reserve Application - Application for Non-Farm Use in the | exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land | | |
| Council | 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue | Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | · | · |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove | | |
| | | Street with the following variances: | | |
| | | reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; | | |
| | | reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; | | |
| | | reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; | | |
| | | reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m; | | |
| | | reduce the minimum required number of parking spaces from 54 to 13 spaces; and, | | |
| Council | 5/7/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1064 -1400 Wingrove Street | reduce the minimum required number of loading spaces from 1 to 0. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1085 at 2020 Estevan Roa | d | |
| | | | | |
| | | with the following variance: | | |
| | | with the following variance: • reduce the minimum required number of parking spaces for the multi-family use within the | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|--------------------|-------------|
| Council | E/7/2019 Covenant Amendment Application No. CAS. E190 Universal Place | It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. waive the requirement for Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA8 at 5180 Universal Place; and, 2. approve Covenant Amendment Application No. CA8 in order to amend the terms as proposed for the Section 219 covenant (EJ078164) registered on the title of 5180 Universal Place. | Dala Lindrau #251 | Complete |
| Council | 5/7/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA8 - 5180 Universal Place | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP346 for 2340 | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP346 - 2340 Wild Dove | · | | |
| Council | 5/7/2018 Road | • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 5.5m to 3.6m for an open deck. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP341 for a proposed subdivision at 5901 Hammond Bay Road with the following variances: • Reduce the minimum lot frontage for proposed Lots 4 and 6 from 15m to 14m; and, • Reduce the minimum rear yard setback for an existing single dwelling on proposed Lot 2 from 7.5m to 5.7m. | | |
| Council | 5/7/2018 Development Variance Permit No. DVP341 - 5901 Hammond Bay Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that: 1. Council authorize the road closure and disposition of a portion of Emil Place adjacent to 5901 Hammond Bay Road to KSG Consulting Ltd; 2. the Mayor and Corporate Officer execute the conditional Road Closure and Sale Agreement; and, 3. Council direct Staff to proceed with public notice of closure and disposition of a portion of Emil Place. | | |
| Council | Proposed Road Closure and Disposition - Part of Emil Place Adjacent to 5/7/2018 5901 Hammond Bay Road | "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" passed 1st and 2nd readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Official Community Plan Amendment Application OCP86 and Rezoning | "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.036" passed 1st and 2nd readings. "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.114" passed 1st and 2nd readings. | | |
| Council | 5/7/2018 Application RA384 - 801, 1150, and 1151 Nanaimo Lakes Road | "Park Dedication Bylaw 2018 No. 7259" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | OCP Amendment Application No. OCP87 and Zoning Amendment | "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" passed 1st and 2nd readings. | | |
| Council | 5/7/2018 Application No. RA386 - 40 Maki Road | "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.119" passed 1st and 2nd readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 5/7/2018 "Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw 2018 No. 7261" | "Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw 2018 No. 7261" Bylaw was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | Mayor McKay Notice of Motion Regarding Reconsideration of "Zoning 5/7/2018 Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" (To rezone 1615 Northfield Road from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Residential Corridor [COR1]) pass third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the "05-1835-01 Asset Management Policy" and | | |
| Council | 5/7/2018 05-1835-01 Asset Management Policy | endorse the "2017 Strategic Asset Management Plan". | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| | Policy 11-5400-09 Transportation Non Standard Crosswalk Marking | It was moved and seconded that Council approve "Policy 11-5400-09 Transportation Non-Standard | | |
| Council | 5/7/2018 Policy | Crosswalk Policy" dated 2018-MAY-07. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| Council | Mayor McKay Notice of Motion Regarding Site Selection for Overdose 5/7/2018 Prevention Site | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to identify sites available for a federally | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| Council | 3/ // 2010 Prevention Site | regulated and recognized supervised consumption service. | Date Liliusay,#231 | mriogress |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| | | By unanimous consent this item was deferred to the Special Council Meeting scheduled for 2018- | | |
| | | MAY-14. | | |
| | | During the Special Council Meeting held 2018-MAR-26 Councillor Kipp advised that he would be | | |
| | | bringing forward the following motion for consideration: | | |
| | | "Whereas Finance was working on a number of policies and some Administrative Procedures and | | |
| | | Guidelines, that are not in place but are necessary such as; Budget and Fiscal Management Policy, | | |
| | | Reserve Policy, Revenue Policy, Debt Management Policy that stem from the Core Services Review | | |
| Council | 5/7/2018 Councillor Kipp Notice of Motion Regarding Financial Policies | and subsequent Council actions and Council requests an update and timeframe for these policies." | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Cancelled |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the application for the project proposal addressing | 3 | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Smart Cities Challenge | Nanaimo's housing crisis for the Smart Cities Challenge. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council increase the budget for the Beban Park Boiler Plant Upgrac | P | |
| | Tender #2095 - Rehan Park Roiler Plant Ungrade & Replacement of | HV-1 and Replacement of Heat Recovery Coils projects by \$68,080, to be funded by a FortisBC incentive | • | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Heat Recovery Coils | grant of \$35,373 and an allocation of \$32,707 from the Facility Development Reserve Fund. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Council | 4/25/2010 Ficult Recovery Colls | It was moved and seconded that Council defer consideration of Agenda Item 8(a)3 - 2017 Allocation | Menara Haranig,#232 | complete |
| Council | 4/23/2018 2017 Surplus Allocation Report | Surplus Report until a future Special Council meeting to be held 2018-APR-30 | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 4/25/2010 2017 Surplus Allocation Report | Surplus report until a rutture special council inceeting to be field 2010 At it 30 | Ladia Wicicci,#331 | complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council refer part three of the motion regarding the Nanaimo Pride | | |
| | | Society – 2018 Nanaimo Pride Parade "direct Staff to work on a protocol agreement or | | |
| | | memorandum of understanding with the Nanaimo Pride Society to provide annual support of the | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Nanaimo Pride Society - 2018 Nanaimo Pride Parade | Nanaimo Pride Parade" to Staff to review the wording of the motion to ensure it is correct. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> | • | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council support Nanaima Dride 2019 by providing blockades and | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council support Nanaimo Pride 2018 by providing blockades and City workers for the parade | | |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council ensure that the rainbow crosswalks on Commercial Street are touched up and/or repainted before the parade. | | |
| | | are touched up and/or repainted before the parade. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report providing options to address | SS | |
| | | multiple requests received from community groups asking for City of Nanaimo support of parades. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council support other groups interested in having downtown | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Support for Parades | events or parades by providing blockades and city workers, until such time as a report is complete. | Bill Sims;#413 | In Progress |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to return with a 2% 2018 tax increase at their | , | J |
| Council | 4/23/2018 2018-2022 Financial Plan Bylaw Amendment | earliest convenience | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | 4/23/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw | N/A | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | · | "Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw 2018 No. 7261" (To create a new Downtown Revitalization Tax | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program | Exemption Program) passed three readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.037" (To amend the Official Community | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Port Drive Waterfront Master Plan | Plan to include the Port Drive Waterfront Master Plan) passed two readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1051 at 548 Steeves Road | | |
| | | with the following variance: | | |
| | | Increase the maximum building height from 9m to 10.5m. | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1051 - 548 Steeves Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7258" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1068 at 11 Roberta Road $$ | | |
| | | East with the following variance: | | |
| | | reduce the watercourse setback from 15m to 0m as measured from top of bank to permit a creek | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1068 - 11 Roberta Road East | crossing. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1078 at 3200 Island | | |
| | | Highway with the following variance: | | |
| | Development Permit Application No. DP1078 - 3200 Island Highway | • permit fascia signage to project 2.1m above the roofline. | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 North | portine resources, respect 212111 assort the recommen | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1083 at 6975 Island | ,, | • |
| | | Highway North with the following variances: | | |
| | Development Permit Application No. DP1083 - 6975 Island Highway | increase the maximum building height of Buildings A, B, and C from 14m to 15.4m; and, | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 North | reduce the required off-street parking from 250 parking spaces to 160 parking spaces. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP344 at 5865 | | |
| | D. I | Turner Road with the following variance: | | |
| Council | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP344 - 5865 Turner 4/23/2018 Road | reduce the minimum lot frontage requirement from 15m to 14.48m for proposed Lots A and B. | Dala Lindson #251 | Campulata |
| Council | 4/25/2016 NOdu | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance permit No. DVP345 at 6142 | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Dennie Lane with the following variance: | | |
| | | | | |
| | | • reduce the minimum flanking side yard setback from 4m to 2m. | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP345 - 6142 Dennie | | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Lane | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Blaw 4500.120 passed two readings. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded Council direct Staff to secure the closure of the Selby Street access and | | |
| | 4/90/9040 P | the community contribution through a covenant prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA387 - 311 Selby Street | support the bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Bylaw passed two readings. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the road dedication and community | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA388 - 2202 Meredith Road | contribution prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council recommend that the Liquor Control and Licensing Branch | | |
| | | approve the application to permit a lounge endorsement for an existing brewery manufacturing | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Liquor License Application No. LA000128 - Unity 2, 940 Old Victoria Road | business located at 940 Old Victoria Road. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2018 Strategic Directions of the Public Safety | | |
| | | Committee: | | |
| | | a Fire Charles H4 Dahadh | | |
| | | • Fire Station #1 Rebuild • City Pylanys | | |
| | | City Bylaws Graffiti Strategy | | |
| | | • Fire Plan – Service Delivery Plan (2019-2021) | | |
| | | Community Policing | | |
| | | Public Disorder | | |
| | | Cannabis Task Force | | |
| | | Policing Priorities | | |
| | | Emergency Management | | |
| Council | 4/23/2018 2018 Strategic Directions - Public Safety Committee | | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|
| Council | 4/23/2018 "City of Nanaimo Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 4/23/2018 "Parcel Tax Roll Preparation Bylaw 2018 No. 7260" | Bylaw adopted. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Council | Letter from the Regional District of Nanaimo Re: Drinking Water and 4/23/2018 Watershed Protection Service Amendment Bylaw No. 1556.03, 2018 | It was moved and seconded that Council consent, on behalf of the electors, to the adoption of "Drinking Water and Watershed Protection Service Amendment Bylaw No. 1556.03, 2018" and further, that the Regional District be notified accordingly | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | Councillor Bestwick Notice of Motion Regarding "Management Terms 4/23/2018 and Conditions of Employment Bylaw 2005 No. 7000" | Withdrawn. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 4/23/2018 Councillor Kipp Notice of Motion Regarding Financial Policies | Councillor Kipp advised that at the May 7, 2018 Council Meeting he would be bringing forward the following motion for consideration: Whereas Finance was working on a number of policies and some Administrative Procedures and Guidelines, that are not in place but are necessary such as; Budget and Fiscal Management Policy, Reserve Policy, Revenue Policy, Debt Management Policy that stem from the Core Services Review and subsequent Council actions and Council requests an update and timeframe for these policies. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Cancelled |
| Council | Mayor McKay Notice of Motion Regarding Reconsideration "Zoning 4/23/2018 Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.118" | Mayor McKay advised that at the May 7, 2018 Council Meeting he would be bringing forward the following motion for reconsideration: "It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" (To rezone 1615 Northfield Road from Single Dwelling Residential (R1) to Residential Corridor [COR1]) pass third reading. The motion was defeated. Opposed: Councillors Bestwick, Fuller, and Kipp." | Sheila Gurrie:#28 | Complete |
| Council | Mayor McKay Notice of Motion Regarding Site Selection for Overdose 4/23/2018 Prevention Site | Mayor McKay advised that at the May 7, 2018 Council Meeting he would be bringing forward the following motion for consideration: "To identify sites available for a federally regulated and recognized overdose prevention site. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Council Appointmens to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to refer Agenda Item 8(a) - Council Appointments to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel, to the next scheduled Committee of the Whole Meeting, Monday, 2018-MAR-26. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | ,,, | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following recommendations: a. Continuation of daytime security services via contract with enhanced hours; b. Urban Clean Up Initiative, (twice weekly); c. Continue annual support to the Extreme Weather Shelter at 595 Townsite Road and direct Staff to approach the Province of BC to request additional funding in order for the shelter to remain open at existing hours year round; d. Provision of rent supplements in support of Housing First program for homeless individuals; e. Provision of three portable toilets in the downtown; f. Additional safe syringe disposal boxes and direct Staff to increase the funding for safe syringe boxes to \$10,000 per year; g. Additional garbage cans at key locations; h. Continue provision of shower facilities for homeless individuals; and, i. Pursue partnerships to provide a daytime resource centre for homeless individuals and that Council allocate \$100,000 per year towards a drop in resource centre in the 2018 budget cycle and proceed with determining potential locations for a day time drop in resource centre and report back | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Response to Health, Social and Safety Issues in the Downtown | to Council. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|--------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seonded that: | | |
| | | 1. "Parcel Tax Roll Preparation Bylaw 2018 No. 7260" (To allow preparation of the Parcel Tax Roll | | |
| | | related to the Regional District of Nanaimo Parcel Tax for Regional Parks and Trails), pass first, second | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Parks and Trails Parcel Tax Bylaw | and third reading. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2018 Strategic Directions for the Public Works | | |
| | | and Engineering Committee as follows: 1. Limiting the use of garburators and flushable wipes in the City of Nanaimo; | | |
| | | Implementing residential composting for multifamily units; | | |
| | | Begin a Water Supply Strategic Plan Update; and, | | |
| | | 4. Review traffic dividing island standards, maintenance and upgrades. | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 2018 Strategic Directions - Public Works and Engieering Committee | , | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | $1.\ direct\ Staff\ to\ not\ proceed\ with\ a\ Public\ Hearing\ for\ Covenant\ Amendment\ Application\ No.\ CA6\ at$ | | |
| | | 6975 Island Highway North; and, | | |
| | | 2. approve Covenant Amendment Application No. CA6 in order to amend the conditions of the | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA6 - 6975 Island Highway North | Section 219 covenant (CA2700532) registered on the title of 6975 Island Highway North. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council defer Covenant Amendment Application – No. CA7 – 4745 | | |
| Council | 2/10/2019 Covenant Amendment Application, No. CA7, 474E Ladgerwood Board | Ledgerwood Road, back to Staff to ensure that the community contribution is reflective of Council's | Dala Lindsau#3E1 | Complete |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Covenant Amendment Application - No. CA7 - 4745 Ledgerwood Road | current policy. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit DP1060 at 1205 Ocean Pearl | | |
| | | Terrace with the following variances: | | |
| | | 1. increase the maximum building height as follows: | | |
| | | • apartment – from 9m to 10.97m; | | |
| | | • five-plex – from 9m to 10.05m; and, | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1060 - 1205 Ocean Pearl Terrace | $2.\ reduce\ the\ front\ yard\ setback\ for\ the\ proposed\ five-plex\ on\ Ocean\ Pearl\ Terrace\ from\ 6m\ to\ 5.1m.$ | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1081 at 6450 Metral Drive with the | | |
| | | following variances: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum building height of Building A from 14m to 19.81m; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum building height of Building B from 14m to 18.32m; | | |
| | | • reduce the required rear yard setback from 7.5m to 4m; | | |
| | | • reduce the required number of off-street parking spaces from 167 to 106 parking spaces; | | |
| | | • to increase the required percentage of small car parking spaces from 33% to 35.8%; and, | | |
| | | • reduce the required number of loading spaces from 1 to 0 for the commercial rental unit. | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1081 - 6540 Metral Drive | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP335 at 191 King Road to | | |
| | | reduce the minimum lot depth requirement for three proposed lots within a seven-lot subdivision as | | |
| | | follows: | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP335 - 191 King Road | Lot 4 – from 28m to 27.15m; and, Lot 5 & 6 – from 28m to 24.66m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 3/13/2010 Development variance remint Application No. DVP355 - 191 King Road | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP338 at 2454 | Date Liliusdy,#231 | Complete |
| | | Rosstown Road with the following variance: | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP338 - 2454 Rosstown | • reduce the required minimum lot size from 800m2 to 780m2 to allow a secondary suite in an | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Road | accessory building on an existing lot. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | -, -, | , , | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP340 for 1305 | | |
| | | Waddington Road (Lot 1) with the following variance: | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP340 - 1305 | • reduce the minimum required flanking side yard setback from 4m to 2m for a single residential | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Waddington Road | dwelling. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP343 for 110 an | d | |
| | | 114 Fry Street with the following variances: | u | |
| | | • increase the maximum allowable size of a container from 20m2 to 29.75m2; | | |
| | | • increase the length of time containers are permitted to be located on a property from 30 days | | |
| | | within a calendar year to 6 months; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum number of containers permitted on a property from one to two to be | | |
| | | located at 110 Fry Street; | | |
| | | • reduce the rear yard setback from 7.5m to 4.5m for a building or structure in order to permit the | | |
| | | placement of refrigerated shipping containers; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum allowable height for a retaining wall/fence from 1.8m to 6.5m within the | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP343 – 110 and 114 | Fry rear yard located at 114 Fry Street; and, | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Street | direct the applicant to implement a sound mitigation plan within 30 days. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded: | | |
| | | 1. That "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" [To rezone 1615 Northfield Road from Single | ! | |
| | | Dwelling Residential (R1) to Residential Corridor (COR1)] pass first reading; | | |
| | | 2. That "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" pass second reading; and, | | |
| Council | 2/10/2019 Descripe Application No. DASSE 1615 Northfield Dead | 3. That Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution prior to the adoption of the bylaw, | | Commisto |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA385 – 1615 Northfield Road | should Council support the bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to: | | |
| | | 1. Negotiate and enter into a joint responsibility and cost sharing agreement with the School District | | |
| | | to share the cost of a security guard that will patrol the school and Comox Park at night for a cost of | | |
| | | \$24,000; | | |
| | | 2. Expand the Day and Night security contract to include Comox Park (minimum 2x day and 2x night | | |
| | | patrol, no additional cost but no consistent security); and, | | |
| | | 3. Add funding for temporary seasonal workers to conduct park sweeps, needle pick up, graffiti | | |
| | | removal and clean up, with emphasis on times before school, recess, lunchtime and after school and | | |
| | | before any events are held at the park in the summer, until such time as regular Parks staff summer | | |
| | Karen Fry - Update from Council's Motion 2018-MAR-12 re: School | maintenance concludes (October 2018) which will also include a part-time sanitation worker to pick | | _ |
| Council | 3/19/2018 Board Safety Meeting | up garbage, needles in extended hours (4:30 pm – 8:30 pm) at a cost of \$45,000. | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7258" | | |
| Council | 2/10/2019 "Highway Clocure and Dedication Removal Pulsar 2019 No. 7259" | (To provide for highway closure and dedication removal of a portion of Beadall Road adjacent to 11 | Dala Lindsay:#2F1 | Complete |
| Council | 3/19/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7258" | Roberta road East) pass third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Cross Connection Control Bylaw 2018 No. 7249" (To operate and | | |
| Council | 3/19/2018 "Cross Connection Control Bylaw 2018 No. 7249" | maintain a Municipal Water System Cross Connection Control program) be adopted. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| Council | 5, 15, 2010 - Cross Conficction Control Bytaw 2010 No. 7245 | mamama mamerjan water system cross connection control program, be adopted. | Diii 3ii1i3,π+13 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| | | Proposed Resolution for the Association of Vancouver Island and | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the following resolution to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities: "WHEREAS The Province, through the Local Government Act, (Section – 566(2)(b)) allows communities to collect Development Cost Charges for investments in limited park improvements; AND WHEREAS The Province through the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing has interpreted the legislation so as to allow some forms of park and playfield improvements and not others; THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Association of Vancouver Island Coastal and Communities request the Province amend the Local Government Act in order to allow local government's greater flexibility in determining and funding park and playfield improvements that are required by | | |
| Council | 3/19/201 | 8 Coastal Communities | community growth." | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 3/5/201: | Downtown Event and revitalization Funding Program 2018 Downtown 8 Event Grant Recommendations | Event Applications Recommendation Gingerbread Homes \$6,000 Bathtub Street Fair/ Victoria Crescent \$5,000 Light Up a Life \$2,500 Summer Vibes – Noon Hour Concerts in the O.C.Q. \$4,000 Nanaimo Art Walk 2018 \$2,500 Nanaimo Dragon Boat Festival \$7,500 Nanaimo Heritage Days / Festival \$9,500 Nanaimo International Jazz Festival \$10,000 Nanaimo Marine Festival \$17,500 National Indigenous Peoples Day \$7,000 Pride Week \$4,400 Summertime Blues Festival \$15,500 Symphony Community Days \$3,250 The Nanaimo Fringe Festival \$4,000 Crescent Days \$3,700 Downtown Nanaimo Mural Festival \$9,000 Jazz Fest 2018 \$1,850 Fathers Day in the Park \$0 Commercial Street Night Market \$11,000 Be Happy \$950 Home for Christmas \$950 Summer Fling in the Park \$0 Christmas Parade \$560 Easter Hunt in the O.C.Q. \$2,490 InFrinGinG Dance Festival \$5,000 | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Road Closure – Part of Beadall Road and Land Exchange at 11 Roberta | Council authorize the road closure and disposition of a portion of Beadall Road adjacent to 11 Roberta Road East, and direct Staff to enter into a Road Closure and Land Exchange Agreement. | | |
| Council | 3/5/201 | 8 Road East | Bylaw 7258 passed two readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1059 at 10 Buttertubs | | |
| | | Drive with the following variances: | | |
| | | increase the maximum building height from 14m to 18.5 m; | | |
| | | reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 6m to 0m for the principal building on a | | |
| | | portion of the west elevation; | | |
| | | reduce the required width of the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d for a portion of the front | | |
| | | yard from 1.8m to 0m; and, | | |
| | | reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d for the east side and rear yard, to eliminate the | | |
| Council | 3/5/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1059 – 10 Buttertubs Drive | 1.8m fence. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP337 at 5341 | | |
| | | Dunster Road with the following variances: | | |
| | | · | | |
| | | • reduce the minimum lot depth requirement for lots within a proposed subdivision as follows: | | |
| | | • Lot A from 28m to 24.54m; and | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP337 – 5341 Dunster | • Lot B from 28m to 24.29m. | | |
| Council | 3/5/2018 Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP339 at 383 | | |
| | | Hillcrest Avenue with the following variance: | | |
| | | • reduce the north side yard setback for an accessory building with a secondary suite from 1.5m to | | |
| | | 1.44m. | | |
| Council | 3/5/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP339-383 Hillcrest | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that third reading of "Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252" | | |
| | | (To impose development cost charges within the City of Nanaimo) be rescinded. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252" (To impose | | |
| | | development cost chares within the City of Nanaimo) pass third reading as amended. | | |
| Council | 3/5/2018 Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252 | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 3/5/2018 Cross Connection Control | Bylaw 7249 passed three readings. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Tina Cottrell and Heather Blackwood as Screening | | |
| | | Officers to perform the duties and functions of the Screening Officer pursuant to the City of Nanaimo | 1 | |
| Council | 3/5/2018 Appointment of Screening Officers | "Bylaw Notice Enforcement Bylaw 2012 No. 7159." | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and assended that Council annoint Con This as a Dulay Fafer | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Gary Thiel as a Bylaw Enforcement Officer to | | |
| Council | 2/5/2010 Annaintment of Pulsus Enforcement Officers | enforce the provisions of City of Nanaimo "Licensing and Control of Animals Bylaw 1995 No. 4293" | Varan Fr.: #240 | Commist- |
| Council | 3/5/2018 Appointment of Bylaw Enforcement Officers | and "Parks Recreation and Culture Regulation Bylaw 2008 No. 7073". | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (a portion of Kentwood Way | It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (a portion of Kentwood | | |
| Council | 3/5/2018 adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way) Bylaw 2018 No. 7254" | Way adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way) Bylaw 2018 No. 7254 be adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | -,-, | .,, | | p.ece |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council reconsider DVP335 – 191 King Road as follows: | | |
| | | "It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP335 at 191 | | |
| | | King Road to reduce the minimum lot depth requirement for three proposed lots within a seven-lot | | |
| | | within a seven-lot subdivision as follows: | | |
| | | Lot 4 – from 28m to 27.15m; and, | | |
| | | Lot 5 & 6 – from 28m to 24.66m" | | |
| | Councillon Variabine no. Democratica Description of Development | The motion carried. Opposed: Councillors Bestwick and Hong" | | |
| Council | Councillor Yoachim re: Request for Reconsideration of Development | | Dala Lindanu#251 | Commista |
| Council | 3/5/2018 Variance Permit No. DVP335 – 191 King Road | It was moved and seconded that the Mayor send a letter on behalf of Mayor and Council and the | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Mayor McKay re: Request to send letter to Minister Selina Robinson, | citizens of Nanaimo to request an extension to the time frame in order to complete the modular | | |
| Council | 3/5/2018 Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing | housing project as envisioned in the City of Nanaimo. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 5/5/2016 Willister of Mullicipal Artalis and nousing | nousing project as envisioned in the city of Nahamilo. | Silella Guirle,#26 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with the Community Engagement Task | | |
| | | Force to come up with options regarding: | | |
| | | • possible time frames for future engagement sessions, | | |
| | | a potential key date calendar, | | |
| | | • a budget for three more sessions; and, | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Community Engagement Task Force Final Report | report back to Council at the next scheduled Committee of the Whole meeting 2018-FEB-26. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | , | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to withdraw 1425 Cranberry Avenue as a | | |
| | | location for potential housing and inform BC Housing that a location for the Rapid Response to | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Modular Housing Site Selection | Homelessness program will be identified in the near future. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw | Bylaw received 1st, 2nd and 3rd reading. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1. determine the total number of electors of the area to which the approval process applies (the | | |
| | | whole of the City of Nanaimo) to be 68,418; | | |
| | | 2. establish a deadline of 4:30 p.m. on Friday, 2018-MAY-04 for receiving elector responses for the | | |
| | | Alternative Approval Process in relation to "Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw 2018 No. 7257"; and, | | |
| | Alternative Approval Process - "Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw 2018 | 3. approve the Elector Response Form as attached to the Staff report. | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 No. 7257" | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2018-FEB-14 1. | It was moved and seconded that Council approve option #3 of the Concrete Surface Options to | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Harewood Covered Space | allocate \$161,966 for concrete surface at the Harewood Centennial Park Covered Space. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2018-FEB-14 2. | It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$9,579.41 Heritage Façade Grant to replace the | - 1 | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Heritage Façade Grant – 375 Franklyn Street | roof and repair the masonry chimneys of the Harris Residence located at 375 Franklyn Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Figure and Audit Committee Beauty and time Control of C | It was moved and seconded that Council allocate up to \$300,000 from the 2018 Pedestrian | | |
| Council | Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2018-FEB-14 3. | Transportation Improvements Unallocated Budget to accelerate the construction of a sidewalk on | Dill Cimar#442 | Committee |
| Council | 2/19/2018 2018 Pedestrian Improvement Funding | Dufferin Crescent from 2019 to 2018. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| | Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2018-FEB-14 4. | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to approve the inclusion of the \$236,800 budget | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 City of Nanaimo Climate Change Resiliency Strategy | for the Climate Change Resiliency Strategy into the 2018-2022 Financial Plan. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2018-FEB-14 5. | ior the Chimate Change Resiliency Strategy into the 2010-2022 Financial Fiall. | Daie Liliusay,#231 | Complete |
| | Delegation from Caroline Moncreiff, Owner, The Caroline Affect, | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to provide the Kid's Conference a one time grant | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 regarding Kid's Conference | of \$6,500, and that funds be allocated from Council's contingency fund for the 2018-MAR-10 event. | | Complete |
| Council | L/15/2010 regarding the 3 controlled | o. 40,000, and that rained be another from Country Country further for the 2010-WAR-10 EVENT. | | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------|------------|
| | | By unanimous consent Council referred the following motion to the Public Safety Committee for | | |
| | | rewording: | | |
| | | • identify schools, parks and spaces that experience a high volume of drug paraphernalia, feces, | | |
| | | urine, condoms and other associated debris; | | |
| | | develop resources to address these issues and security issues; and, | | |
| | | • explore the option of implementing a contract with the John Howard Society for needle pick up at | | |
| | | Ecole Pauline Haarer Elementary School." | | |
| | | Councillor Armstrong requested that School District 68 and Island Health representatives be invited | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 2. Public Safety Committee Recommendations from 2018-FEB-01 | to the next scheduled Public Safety Committee meeting. | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the installation of two permanent speed humps on | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Ross Road Traffic Calming Project | Ross Road, between Emerald Drive and Howden Drive. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| | 440 Selby Street - Acceptance of Project under "Revitalization Tax | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Revitalization Tax Exemption Agreement for a | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Exemption Bylaw 2011 No. 7143" | proposed three-storey hotel at 440 Selby Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1074 at 380 Cottle Place with | | |
| | | the following variances: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum allowable building height from 7m up to 9.5m, as outlined in the terms of | | |
| | | the development permit; and, | | |
| 0 1 | 2/40/2040 D | • increase the maximum allowable perimeter wall height from 7.32m to 8.96m, as outlined in the | D | 6 1. |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1074 - 380 Cottle Place | terms of the development permit. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| C! | 2/40/2040 Fire Count Count Perceptation | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to apply to the Union of BC Municipalities | K F#2.40 | Camanalata |
| Council | 2/19/2018 FireSmart Grant Resolution | (UBCM) for the FireSmart Grant Program offered by UBCM. | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1049 at 5605 Cougar Ridge | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1079 - 5605 Cougar Ridge Place | Place with the following variance: • increase the maximum building height from 7m to 8.7m for all three dwelling units. | Dala Lindsay:#251 | Complete |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1079 - 3003 Cougal Niuge Place | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP334 at 101 | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Linley Road with the following variance: | | |
| | | • reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 3.1m for an existing single family dwelling on | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP334 - 101 Linley Road | , | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 2/15/2010 Development variance remit Application No. DVI 554 101 Liney Noda | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to: | Daic Linasay,#231 | complete |
| | | develop a business plan or strategy to keep the Community Police and Services Office open and | | |
| | | rename or rebrand it to Community Resources Offices; and, | | |
| | | engage with various service providers, resources and community action team. | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 Community Policing and Services Office | | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | , | | , | |
| | "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (a portion of Kentwood Way | | | |
| Council | 2/19/2018 adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way) Bylaw 2018 No. 7254" | Bylaw passed 3rd reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to look into alternative locations for the | | |
| Council | 2/5/2018 Chase River Supportive Housing | Supportive Housing project including properties that are not city owned. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1. adopt resolutions for Ramifications for Breaches of Confidentiality and Banning the retail sales of | | |
| | | pets in pet stores, as provided in Attachments A and B of this report; | | |
| | | 2. reaffirm adoption of the resolution related to Term of Office, as provided in Attachment C; and, | | |
| | Approval of Resolutions – 2018 Association of Vancouver Island and | 3. direct Staff to submit the adopted resolutions to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal | | |
| Council | 2/5/2018 Coastal Communities Convention | Communities for consideration at the 2018 Annual General Meeting. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that: | | |
| | | 1. the road closure and disposition of a portion of Kentwood Way adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way be | | |
| | | authorized and a Road Closure and Land Exchange Agreement be entered into; and, | | |
| Council | 2/5/2018 Proposed Road Closure Adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way | 2. Staff proceed with public notice for the closure and disposition of a portion of Kentwood Way. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (a portion of Kentwood | | |
| Council | 2/5/2018 Proposed Road Closure Adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way | Way adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way) Bylaw 2018 No. 7254" pass first and second reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 2/5/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.117" | Bylaw passed first and second reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure an amended covenant for use | | |
| | | restrictions prior to the adoption of "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.117", should Council | | |
| Council | 2/5/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA378 - 2560 Bowen Road | support the bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 2/5/2018 "2017 - 2021 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw" | Bylaw adopted. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 2/5/2018 "Development Cost Charge Reserve Funds Bylaw 2018 No. 7256" | Bylaw adopted. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 2/5/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.109" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to video record Finance and Audit Committee | | |
| Council | 2/5/2018 Councillor Bestwick Request re: Finance and Audit Committee Meetings | meetings. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council provide approval in principle to establish a Downtown | | |
| Council | 1/16/2018 Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program | Revitalization Tax Exemption Program. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to return to an upcoming Finance and Audit | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program | Committee Meeting with a Bylaw regarding the Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program, for Council's consideration. | r Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 1/13/2016 DOWNTOWN NEVICANIZATION TAX EXEMPTION FTOGRAM | Council 3 consideration. | Victor Weilla,#303 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that the Council of the City of Nanaimo consent on behalf of the electors | Tracy | |
| | | to the adoption of "Regional District of Nanaimo Economic Development Service Establishment Bylaw | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Correspondence from the RDN, dated 2017-NOV-16 | No. 1769, 2017" and further, that the Regional District be notified accordingly. | Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$30,000 increase to the annual operating budget | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Nanaimo Art Gallery Grant | for the Nanaimo Art Gallery, commencing in 2018. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2018 Culture & Heritage Grant funding | | |
| | 4 (4 T (2000 2000 20 1) | (Operating and Projects) recommendations of \$330,052, as outlined in the report titled "2018 Culture | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 2018 Culture and Heritage Grant Recommendations | & Heritage Grant Recommendations". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the transfer of funds from Parks and Recreation | | |
| | | projects as outlined to the Harewood Centennial Park Phase 2 Improvements as follows: | | |
| | | 1. Up to \$330,000 to cover overall Phase 2 park implementation work as outlined, and; | | |
| | | 2. Up to \$220,000 to change the playing surface from asphalt to concrete as per user group | | |
| | Scope Change and Project Update for Harewood Centennial Park | preference with information from design, costing and feasibility coming back to Council prior to final | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Improvement - Phase 2 | decision regarding switching the playing surface is made. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the use of remaining joint City of Nanaimo and | | |
| | Field at Nanaimo District Secondary School: Use of Surplus Funds for | SD68 project funds for the installation of a concrete pad and bleachers for the NDSS Community | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Bleachers | Artificial Turf Field. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with allocation of \$550,000 from | | |
| Council | 1/15/2019 College Heights Water Mains | water supply reserves to replace additional water mains in the area of the College Drive water main | Dill Cimci#412 | Complete |
| Council | 1/15/2018 College Heights Water Mains | project. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------|----------|
| Council | 1/15/2018 Harewood Neighbourhood Association | It was moved and seconded that Council write a letter to the Minister of Mental Health and Addictions, attention Judy Darcy, MLA, for support in providing an emergency response team based out of Nanaimo to deal with addictions, mental health and violence. | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Hatewood Neighbouthlood Association | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report regarding options to | Kaieli Fly,#546 | Complete |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Implementation of Cameras in Taxicabs | implement cameras in taxicabs in the City of Nanaimo and include community consultation with all stakeholders. | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: 1.Direct Staff to increase the funding for the Northfield/Boundary/Hwy19A project by \$525,000; and, | | |
| | | 2.Defer additional rail infrastructure upgrades until the railway obtains funding required in order to | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Northfield/Boundary/HWY 19A Project | reinstate the passenger rail service. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| | Appointment of Chief Election Officer and Deputy Chief Election Officer | It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. appoint Ms. Sheila Gurrie as the Chief Election Officer for the purpose of conducting the 2018 Municipal Election, with power to appoint other election officials as required for the administration and conduct of the 2018 Municipal Election; and, | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 for the 2018 Municipal Election | 2. appoint Ms. Sky Snelgrove as the Deputy Chief Election Officer for the 2018 Municipal Election. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1052 at 3712 Polaris Drive with the following variance: • reduce the watercourse setback from 15m to 10.3m. | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1052 - 3712 Polaris Drive | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1062 at 20 Prideaux Street with the following variance: • increase the maximum height of a principal building from 14m to 15.25m; and, | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1062 - 20 Prideaux Street | • reduce the required off-street parking from 57 parking spaces to 17 parking spaces. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1065 at 5085 Uplands Drive with the following variances: • reduce the rear yard setback from 10.5m to 4.95m; • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.38; and, | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1065 - 5085 Uplands Drive | • reduce the number of off-street parking spaces from 97 to 68 spaces. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP333 at 650 Wakesiah Avenue with the following variance: | | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Development Variance Permit No. DVP333 - 650 Wakesiah Drive | $\bullet \ increase \ the \ maximum \ accessory \ building \ height \ for \ a \ roof \ pitch \ less \ than \ 6:12 \ from \ 4.5m \ to \ 5.3m.$ | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| 0 " | 4/45/2040 2040 5 | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the eleven 2018 Temporary Outdoor Public Art | D 1: #254 | |
| Council | 1/15/2018 2018 Temporary Outdoor Public Art Selection | selections recommended by the 2018 selection panel. It was moved and seconded that Council approves transfer of balances collected as development cost charges for Water Supply, Water Distribution, Roads, Drainage, Sewer and Parks to the respective development cost charges reserve funds contemplated in "Development Cost Charge Reserve Funds | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Development Cost Charge Reserve Funds Bylaw 2018 No. 7256 | Bylaw 2018 No. 7256" upon adoption. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 1/15/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Bylaw | Bylaw adopted. It was moved and seconded that Council direct staff to meet with the Hildie Schlosar, Nanaimo Citizen's Advocacy Assocation, to see what options are available and report back to Council at the | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 1/15/2018 Nanaimo Citizen's Advocacy Association | Committee of the Whole Meeting scheduled for 2018-JAN-22. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 1/14/2018 Development Cost Charge Reserve Funds Bylaw 2018 No. 7255 | Bylaw passed first, second and third reading. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 12/18/2017 Appeal of Denial of Chauffeur Permit - Mr. R. St. Amour | It was moved and seconded that Council uphold the decision of the RCMP to deny the issuance of a Chauffeur's Permit to Mr. Robin St. Amour. | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council receive the "2018 – 2022 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 7253" | | |
| | | | report for information. It was moved and seconded that that "2018 – 2022 Financial Plan Bylaw No. | | |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 "2018-2022 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 7253" | 7253" pass first, second and third reading. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2018 Social Response and the 2018 Community | | |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 Social Planning Grant 2018 Recommendations | Vitality grant recommendations subject to budget approval. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to engage and review with Regional District of | | |
| | | | Nanaimo participating members stakeholder agreements and return in early 2018 with a report on | | |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 Electoral Area Fees | their findings. | Victor Mema;#305 | Not Started |
| | | | | | |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | | 1. approve up to \$60,000 for safety and security provisions in the Downtown; and, | Karen Fry;#348;#Dale | |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 Response to Health, Social and Safety Issues in the Downtown | 2. direct Staff to return to Council with a report on the balance of funds by March 30, 2018. | Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | | |
| | | Appointment of Alternate Director to the Regional District of Nanaimo | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillor Armstrong as an alternate Director to the | | |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 Board | Regional District of Nanaimo Board, effective 2017-DEC-12 to 2018-NOV-04. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| 0 1 | 42/40/2 | 047.14.1 | | D 11 1254 | 6 1. |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 Waterfront Walkway Final Plan | It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the Waterfront Walkway Implementation Plan. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1080 at 3062 Hammond | | |
| | | Development Descrit Application No. DD4000, 2002 House and David | Bay Road with the following variance: | | |
| 0 " | 42/40/2 | Development Permit Application No. DP1080 - 3062 Hammond Bay | • reduce the watercourse setback measured from the natural boundary of the ocean from 15m to | D | 6 1. |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 Road | 7.1m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Official Community Discrete Assert Application OCD03 F3C0 F300 | It was moved and seconded that Council deny "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. | | |
| C | 12/10/2 | Official Community Plan Amendment Application OCP83 - 5260, 5280 | 6500.033" (To re-designate 5260, 5280, and 5300 Tanya Drive on the Future Land Use Plan [Map 1] | Dala 13a daga #254 | C |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 and 5300 Tanya Drive | from Urban Reserve to Neighbourhood) at first reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.112" (RA380 – To rezone | | |
| Council | 12/10/2 | 017 "Zaning Amandmant Pulau 2017 No. 4500 112" | 615 and 699 Harewood Road from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Three and Four Unit Residential | | Commista |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.112" | [R5]) be adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.115" (RA382 - To rezone | | |
| Council | 12/10/2 | 017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.115" | a portion of 480 Tenth Street from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Duplex Residential [R4]) be | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 12/10/2 | 017 Zonnig Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.115 | adopted It was moved and seconded that Council establish a Cannabis Task Force on cannabis logalization and | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Complete |
| Caunail | 12/10/2 | 017 Councillor Venchim Mariiyana Dianancarias | It was moved and seconded that Council establish a Cannabis Task Force on cannabis legalization and | | Commisto |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 Councillor Yoachim - Marijuana Dispensaries | regulation. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve funding for all members of Council to attend the | | |
| Council | 12/10/2 | 017 Councillor Brennan - Local Government Leadership Academy | Local Government Leadership Academy, 2018 Leadership Forum held Jan 31 - Feb 2, 2018. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 12/10/2 | 017 Councillor Breillian - Local Government Leadership Academy | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with Community Partners to make public | | Complete |
| Council | 12/19/2 | 017 Councillor Fuller - Mobile Shower | showers available. | | Complete |
| Council | 12/10/2 | | | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| Council | 12/10/2 | "Waterworks Rate and Regulation Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 017 7004.13" | It was moved and seconded that "Waterworks Rate and Regulation Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| Council | 12/18/2 | U1/ /UU4.13 | 7004.13" (To set the 2018 water rates) be adopted. It was moved and seconded that "South West Bulk Water Rate Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7099.06" | א,אוווס ווום אוווס ווום | Complete |
| Council | 12/10/2 | 017 "South West Bulk Water Rate Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7099.06" | (To set the 2018 Bulk water rates for South West Extension) be adopted. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 South West bulk Water hate Amenument bylaw 2017 No. 7099.06 | It was moved and seconded that "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. | כווווט,#413 | Complete |
| | | | 7128.09" (To update the bylaw for the implementation of automated garbage collection and set the | | l |
| Council | 12/10/2 | 017 "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7128.09 | | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 - Marinapar John Waste Conection Americanent bylaw 2017 NO. 7128.05 | It was moved and seconded that "Sewer Regulation and Charge Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. | כווווכ וווט,#413 | Complete |
| Council | 12/10/2 | 017 "Sewer Regulation and Charge Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 2496.30" | 2496.30" (To set the 2018 rates for sanitary sewer) be adopted. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| Council | 12/18/2 | 017 Sewei neguiation and Charge Amendment bylaw 2017 No. 2490.30 | 2430.30 (10 Set the 2010 lates for Saintary Sewer) be adopted. | DIII 311115,#413 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve revisions to the 2018 Downtown Event | | |
| Council | Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2017-NOV-09 12/4/2017 Meeting | Revitalization Funding Program, including an increase to the program budget from \$117,121 to \$150,000. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that this item be deferred to the next Open Council Meeting to be held | | |
| Carra att | Amendments to "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Bylaw 2011 No. | on 2017-DEC-18, to review the Municipal Solid Waste Collection Bylaw 2011 NO. 7128" and seek lega | | Commiste |
| Council | 12/4/2017 7128" Related to the Implementation of Automated Garbage Collection | advice. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconced That "South West Bulk Water Rate Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.7099.06" | | |
| Council | 12/4/2017 Amendment to Bulk Water Rates for South West Extension | (To set the 2018 bulk water rates for South West Extension) pass first, second and third reading. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconced that "Sewer Regulation and Charge Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.2496.30" | | |
| Council | 12/4/2017 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Sanitary Sewer | (To set the 2018 rates for sanitary sewer) pass first, second and third reading. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| 0 1 | 42/4/2047 A | It was moved and seconded that "Waterworks Rate and Regulation Amendment Bylaw 2017 | V | |
| Council | 12/4/2017 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Water | No.7004.13" (To set the 2018 water rates) pass first, second and third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council approve revisions to the 2018 Downtown Event | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 12/4/2017 Downtown Event Revitalization Funding 2018 Program Revisions | Revitalization Funding Program. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 12/1/2017 DOWNOWN EVENT NEVITABLECTOR CHARGE 2010 1105 CHILD CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1049 at 525 Third Street | Duic Emasay, #251 | complete |
| | | with the following variance: | | |
| Council | 12/4/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1049 – 525 Third Street | reduce the required number of off-street parking spaces from 392 to 235. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP332 at 139 | | |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP332 – 139 Wildlife | Wildlife Place with the following variance: | 5 1 11 1 11251 | |
| Council | 12/4/2017 Place | the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 6.2m. It was moved and seconded that "Highway Clasure and Dedication Removal (Lake Read and a portion) The second and second and second and a portion of the second and a portio | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion of 12/4/2017 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246" | It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion of 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No.7246" be adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 12/4/2017 102Hd 3HCCL, Byldw 2017 No. 7240 | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to make recommendations on the scope of | Duic Linusay,#251 | Complete |
| | | Phase 2 of the Core Review with the intent upon Council approval of moving forward as early in 2018 | | |
| Council | 12/4/2017 Councillor Fuller – Core Services Review | as possible. | Tracy Samra;#356 | Not Started |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to start working on the provision of a short term | | |
| | | supported housing solution, such as modular homes on City land, and that Staff provide a progress | 5 | |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Public Safety Committee Meeting Recommendation from 2017-NOV-02 | report at the next Public Safety Meeting or via email. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following recommendations from the Finance | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | and Audit Committee Meeting, 2017-NOV-09: | | |
| | | That Council not provide funding for an emergency shelter for youth for the 2017/2018 winter | | |
| | | season; | | |
| | | 2. That Council approve a \$4,070 funding request from the Community Engagement Task Force in | | |
| | | support of a public engagement event scheduled for 2017-NOV-23 at the Vancouver Island | | |
| | | Conference Centre; and, | | |
| | Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Recommendations from 2017 | 3. That Council approve the request from the Vancouver Island Raiders Football Club for a Travel | | |
| Council | Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Recommendations from 2017- 11/20/2017 NOV-09 | Assistance Grant in the amount of \$2,000 for forty (40) players to attend the Canadian National Semi- Finals being held in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan on 2017-OCT-29. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| 222 | 24, 20, 2027 110 1 00 | | | Copiece |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council support the Vancouver Island Exhibition, Mid Island Metis | | |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Councillor Armstrong – Quilt of Reconciliation | Nation and Nanaimo Aboriginal Centre's Reconciliation Quilt Squares Project. | Tracy Samra;#356 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Councillor Posturials - Development Cost Channel Puls | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to conduct a full review of the Development Cos | | Committee |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Councillor Bestwick – Development Cost Charges Bylaw | Charge Bylaw complete with recommendations for fee changes every Five Years commencing 2022. | Date Linusay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------|----------|
| Council | 11/20/2017 Councillor Brennan – Committee of the Whole Meetings | It was moved and seconded that all Committee of the Whole Meetings be held in the Shaw Auditorium, Vancouver Island Conference Centre, 80 Commercial Street, Nanaimo, BC. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1069 at 241 Ferntree Place with the following variances: • reduce the watercourse setback measured from the wetland boundary of the lake from 15m to 8.17m; and, • reduce the minimum front yard setback for a garage door from 6m to 2.14m. | | |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Development Permit No. DP1069 – 241 Ferntree Place | • reduce the minimum front yard setback for a garage door from our to 2.14m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP328 for 24 Pirates Place with the following variance: • increase the maximum allowable height for a single residential dwelling with a flat roof (less than a 4:12 roof pitch) from 7m to 8.33m. | | |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP328 – 24 Pirates Place | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP329 at 350 Albert Street, and 434 and 450 Wesley Street with the following variance: • increase the maximum allowable fence height from 1.2m to 1.8m in the front yard setback along Wesley Street as shown on the site plan. | | |
| Council | $eq:Development Variance Permit No. DVP 329-350 Albert Street and 434 \\ 11/20/2017 \ and 450 \ Wesley Street$ | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP331 – 1629 Fuller Street | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP331 at 1629 Fuller Street with the following variance: • allow a heat pump to be located on the east side of the principal building. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116" (RA383 – To rezone 285 Rosehill Street from Medium Density Residential [R8] to Mixed Use Corridor [COR2]) pass first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the road dedication prior to the | ,, | · |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA383 – 285 Rosehill Street | adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to provide the following information by the next Finance and Audit Meeting held on Thursday, Nov 23rd, 2017: 1. The tender or Request for Proposal (RFP) process used to select the service provider to deliver Phase 1 of the Garbage, Recycling and Compost Bin roll out (from the City of Nanaimo storage location to individual homes); 2. The total amount paid to the successful contractor for services noted in # 1 above; and, 3. The total amount paid to other organizations, non-profit groups or other parties for the provision | | |
| Council | Councillor Bestwick re: Phase 1 Garbage, Recycling and Compost Bin Rol 11/20/2017 Out | I of service of any kind or description, in the delivery program of the Phase 1 roll out. | Tracy Samra;#356 | Complete |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Councillor Armstrong re: City's Travel Policies | Councillor Armstrong advised this item may be considered "In Camera". | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | Councillor Brennan advised she would be bringing forward the following motion for consideration at a future council meeting: "That Council direct Staff to coordinate a facilitated session to find community based solutions for | | |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Councillor Brennan re: Notice of Motion Downtown Disorder | dealing with downtown disorder." | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | Councillor Fuller advised he would be bringing forward the following motion at a future Open Council | | |
| | | Meeting: | | |
| | | "To direct Staff to make recommendations on the scope of phase two of the Core Review with the | | |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Councillor Fuller re: Notice of Motion Core Services Review | intent, upon Council approval, of moving forward as early in 2018 as possible". | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | Councillor Yoachim advised that he would be bringing forward a motion regarding cannabis | | |
| Council | 11/20/2017 Councillor Yoachim - Cannabis Dispenseries | dispensaries at a future Open Council Meeting. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 11/6/2017 2018 Council Key Date Calendar | It was moved and seconded that Council adopt the 2018 Council Key Date Calendar. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint an additional Director to the Regional District of | | |
| | | Nanaimo Board, and adjust the number of votes assigned to the Directors as follows: | | |
| | | 1. Appoint Councillor Brennan as the additional Director to the Regional District Board; | | |
| | | 2. Adjust the voting strength to: | | |
| | | RDN Director Votes | | |
| | | Mayor McKay 5 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Bestwick 5 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Kipp 5 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Hong 5 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Yoachim 5 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Brennan 4 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Thorpe 4 votes | | |
| | | Councillor Fuller 4 votes | | |
| Council | 11/6/2017 Additional Appointment to the Regional District of Nanaimo Board | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | Council Appointment of Director to Nanaimo Economic Development | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Bill Corsan, Deputy Director of Community | | |
| Council | 11/6/2017 Corporation | Development, as Council's appointed Director to the Nanaimo Economic Development Corporation. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | 7 × 1 × 1 × 1 × 1 | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1076 at 100 Gordon Street | , , , , , , | P 222 |
| | | with the following variance: | | |
| Council | 11/6/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1076 – 100 Gordon Street | reduce the required number of off-street loading spaces from two to zero. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | 100 Gordon Street Acceptance of Project Under "Revitalization Tax | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Revitalization Tax Exemption Agreement for a | | |
| Council | 11/6/2017 Exemption Bylaw 2011 No. 7143" | proposed nine-storey hotel at 100 Gordon Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | the control and an advantage of the control of the | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council refer the draft Waterfront Walkway Implementation Plan to | | |
| | | the Community Planning and Development Committee and Parks, Recreation, and Wellness Committee for input and \$175,000 of new funding be allocated for preliminary design work in 2017 | | |
| Council | 11/6/2017 Waterfront Walkway – Draft Plan | to enable the project to proceed in 2018 and that the 2017 Budget be amended accordingly. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | and of the state o | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Ms. Heidi Davidson as the Business Licence | | copictc |
| Council | 11/6/2017 Appointment of Business Licence Inspector | Inspector. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | • | It was moved and seconded that Council: | · · | |
| | | 1. issue a Removal Order at 1583 Bartlett Street pursuant to Sections 72 and 73 of the Community | | |
| | | Charter; | | |
| | | 2. advise the owners that they may request that Council reconsider the Remedial Action Order by | | |
| | | providing written notice within 14 days of the date on which notice of the remedial action | | |
| | | requirement was sent; and, | | |
| | | 3. direct Staff or its authorized agents to take action in accordance with Section 17 of the Community | | |
| Council | 11/6/2017 Remodial Action Order 1592 Partlett Street | Charter without further notice and at the owner's expense if the said remedial action is not | Dalo Lindsay#3E1 | Complete |
| Council | 11/6/2017 Remedial Action Order – 1583 Bartlett Street | undertaken within 30 days of Council's resolution. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--------------|---|--|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Not Completed as per | Notice at the Land Title Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community Charter</i> for the property located at 2717 Willow Grouse Crescent for construction not completed as | | |
| Council | 11/6/2 | 017 Conditions of Building Permit – 2717 Willow Grouse Crescent | per the conditions of the building permit. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | , | | | | |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | | Notice at the Land Title Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community | | |
| 0 1 | 44/6/2 | Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Started Without A Building | Charter for the property located at 660 Second Street for construction started without a building | D 11 11254 | |
| Council | 11/6/2 | 017 Permit - 660 Second Street | permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | | Notice at the Land Title Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | | Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Started Without A Building | Charter for the property located at 913 Howard Avenue for construction started without a building | | |
| Council | 11/6/2 | 017 Permit - 913 Howard Avenue | permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that "Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252" (To impose | | |
| | | | development cost charges within the City of Nanaimo) pass first reading. | | |
| Council | 11/6/2 | 017 Development Cost Charge Bylaw Introduction | It was moved and seconded that "Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252 pass second reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Courten | 11/0/2 | or bevelopment cost charge bylaw introduction | TCGGIII G | Bale Emasay, ii Est | Complete |
| Council | 11/6/2 | 017 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2016 No. 6500.032" | Bylaw Adopted | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 11/6/2 | 017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2016 No. 4500.102" | Bylaw Adopted | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | 4.4.6.40 | "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion of | | | |
| Council | 11/6/2 | 017 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246" | of 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246" pass third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council defer resolution 48617 to Staff for further clarification of the | . | |
| | | | wording as follows: | • | |
| | | | "That Council prohibits any cannabis dispensary from operating within 150 metres from any school, | | |
| | | | daycare, youth community centre or playground. That Council direct Staff and Bylaw Services to | | |
| | | | contact the RCMP directly regarding any dispensaries operating within 150 metres from any school, | | |
| | | | daycare, youth community centre or playground and that if any dispensary is within operation within | | |
| Council | 11/6/2 | 017 Notice of Motion – Councillor Yoachim re: Cannabis Dispensaries | 150 metres of any school, daycare, youth community centre or playground that they be denied a business license if the City of Nanaimo chooses to license dispensaries at a later date." | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 11/0/2 | of Motice of Motion Councillor Fouchinite. Camillabis Dispensaries | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to develop a permitted use for shipping | Daic Linasay,#251 | Complete |
| | | | containers also know as Sea Cans. To include requirements of zoning use and fee structure on a | | |
| | | | temporary and permanent basis for the now non-conforming shipping containers on industrial and | | |
| | | | commercial properties in the City of Nanaimo and further to look to update the residential permitted | | |
| Council | 11/6/2 | 017 Notice of Motion – Councillor Kipp re: Sea Cans | use. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Not Started |
| | | Notice of Motion – Councillor Hong re: Abandoned and Derelict | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to research and prepare a bylaw for the | | l |
| Council | 11/6/2 | 017 Commercial, Residential and Industrial Properties | regulations for abandoned and derelict commercial, residential and industrial properties. | Karen Fry;#348 | In Progress |
| | / 0/ 2 | | It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion | ** | |
| | | | of 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246" pass first reading. | | |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and portion | | |
| | | | of 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246" pass second reading. | | |
| C | 10/10/10 | 047 Landar Wellings Band Classical also Band and a Bant's 1403 LCC | It was moved and seconded that Staff proceed with public notice for the closure of Lake Road and a | Dala 1:daa#254 | Commission |
| Council | 10/16/2 | 017 Loudon Walkway Road Closure Lake Road and a Portion of 102nd Street | portion of 102nd Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP990 at 510 Woodhaven Drive with the following variances: • reduce the watercourse setback from 15m to 9.8m; • reduce the front yard setback for the single residential dwelling from 4.5m to 1.06m; • reduce the front yard setback for the garage within the single residential dwelling from 6m to 0.33m; • increase lot coverage from 40% to 45%; • increase building height above the curb from 3m to 4.29m; and, • increase the perimeter wall height on the south, east, and west elevations from 7.32m to 12.56m. | | |
| Council | 10/16/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP990 – 510 Woodhaven Drive | - include the perimeter wan height on the south, east, and west elevations from 7.52m to 12.50m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP327 – 301 Eaton | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP327 – 301 Eator Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum front yard setback from 4.5m to 1.2m; • reduce the minimum flanking side yard setback from 4m to 1.2m; and, | | complete |
| Council | 10/16/2017 Street | • increase the maximum front yard fence height from 1.2m to 1.8m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.115" (RA382 – To rezone a portion of 480 Tenth Street from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Duplex Residential [R4]) pass first reading. It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.115" pass second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution prior to | | |
| Council | 10/16/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA382 – 480 Tenth Street | the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 10/16/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.0113" 10/16/2017 "Property Tax Exemption Bylaw 2017 No. 7251" | Bylaw Adopted. Bylaw Adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 10/2/2017 Property Tax Exemption Bylaw 2017 No. 7251 10/2/2017 Cliff McNabb Arena – Lighting Repair and Upgrade | It was moved and seconded that Council approve upgrading of Cliff McNabb Arena Lighting to LED in 2017 for a total cost of \$24,853 using funds from the Sustainability Reserve. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the First Unitarian Fellowship of Nanaimo for \$45,000 in funding to operate the Extreme Weather Shelter over the 2017/2018 season. | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| Council | 10/2/2017 Extreme Weather Shelter – 2017/2018 Funding Request | | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council Council | 10/2/2017 Property Tax Exemption Bylaw 10/2/2017 2018 Acting Mayor Schedule | It was moved and seconded that "Property Tax Exemption Bylaw 2017 No. 7251" (To provide exemptions from 2018 property taxes) pass first, second and third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2018 Acting Mayor Schedule. | Victor Mema;#305 Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete Complete |
| Council | 10/2/2017 2018 Select Committee Key Date Calendar | It was moved and seconded that the 2018 Select Committee Key Date calendar report dated 2017-OCT-02 be received for information. It was moved and seconded that Council refer the provision of One Stop Zero Waste Recycling | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 10/2/2017 Zero Waste Recycling Services | Services to the Regional District of Nanaimo. | John Elliot;#194 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit Application No. DP1054 with the | | |
| | | following variances: | | |
| | | The vote was taken on the main motoin as amended: | | |
| | | • reduce the front yard setback from 4.6m to 0m; | | |
| | | • reduce the north side yard setback from 1.8m to 0.82m; | | |
| | | • reduce the rear yard setback from 7.5m to 3.24m; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16m; | | |
| | | • reduce the required number of loading spaces from 1 to 0. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council reduce the required number of parking spaces from 45 – 35 | | |
| Council | 10/2/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1054 – 440 Selby Street | for Development Permit Application No. DP1054 at 440 Selby Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP326 at 3604 Hammond Bay | <i></i> | |
| | | Road with the following variance: | | |
| Council | 10/2/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DP326 – 3604 Hammond Bay Road | reduce the east side yard setback for a principal building from 1.5m to 1.4m | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | | Charter for the property located at 5876 Shadow Mountain Road for construction started without a | | |
| Council | 10/2/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – 5876 Shadow Mountain Road | building permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community | | |
| Council | 10/2/2017 Pulaw Contravention Notice 642 Peach Drive | Charter for the property located at 643 Beach Drive due to the use of the dwelling as a marijuana | Dala Lindsayu#2F1 | Complete |
| Council | 10/2/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – 643 Beach Drive | grow operation. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | | Charter for the property located at 5800 Bradbury Road for construction started without a building | | |
| Council | 10/2/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – 5800 Bradbury Road | permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| 222.70 | , _, _oz. | It was moved and seconded that Council refer Agenda Item 8 (f) - Bylaw Contravention Notice - 342 | | 5 0p.ccc |
| | | Cordan Street, to staff for 30 days to work with the home owner and restoration company then | | |
| Council | 10/2/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – 342 Cordan Street | report back to council. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.105" (RA373 – To rezone | • | • |
| | | 3598 Norwell Drive from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Row House Residential [R7]) be adopted. | | |
| Council | 10/2/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.105" | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a letter for Chief and Council of the | | |
| | | Snuneymuxw First Nation expressing deep concern and regret over the lack of response regarding the | 2 | |
| | | Snuneymuxw First Nations unanimous resolution that the City of Nanaimo return their flag. Mayor | | |
| | Acting Mayor Yoachim Rise and Report from "In Camera" meeting held | and Council wish to invite the Chief and Council of the Snuneymuxw First Nations to a gathering, as | T 6 "0=5 | |
| Council | 9/18/2017 2017-SEP-18 at 4:00 p.m. | soon as possible, to repair their relationship and start reconciliation process. | Tracy Samra;#356 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following motion passed by the Finance and Audit Committee on 2017-AUG-10: | | |
| | | Travel Assistance Grant – Boxing BC Association: | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee approve the request from the | | |
| | | Boxing BC Association for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$200 for two (2) Nanaimo | | |
| | | Boxing Club athletes to attend the 2017 Imperium Cup being held in Terrebonne, Quebec during the | | |
| Council | 9/18/2017 Committee Recommendations | period 2017-MAY-19 through 2017-MAY-21. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following motion passed by the Finance and | | |
| | | Audit Committee on 2017-AUG-10: | | |
| | | 2. Travel Assistance Grant – Nanaimo Lawn Bowling Club: | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee approve the request from the | | |
| | | Nanaimo Lawn Bowling Club for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$100 for one (1) Nanaimo | | |
| | | Lawn Bowler to attend the National Junior & U25 Lawn Bowling Championships being held in | | |
| Council | 9/18/2017 Committee Recommendations | Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, during the period 2017-JUL-13 through 2017 AUG-07. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council table resolution #39717 and direct Staff to bring forward | | |
| Council | 9/18/2017 Committee Recommendations | information and detail regarding the Nanaimo Recycling Exchange Initiative within 2 weeks. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1027 at 5705 Vanderneuk | | |
| | | with the following variances: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum building height for each of the following buildings as follows: | | |
| | | - Building A – from 7m to 10.2m; | | |
| | | - Building B – from 7m to 9.8m; | | |
| | | - Building E – from 7m to 11.7m; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum perimeter wall height for each of the following buildings as follows: | | |
| | | - Building A – from 7.32m to 8.82.; | | |
| | | - Building B – from 7.32m to 8.42m; - Building E – from 7.32m to 8.12m; | | |
| | | • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d width (and planting) from 1.8m to 1.5m on the | | |
| | | east property line adjacent to Building C; | | |
| | | reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d width from 1.8m to 0m in the location of steps | | |
| | | and landings along the west property line; | | |
| | | permit the projection of steps and landings into the west side yard setback; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum height of a fence (retaining wall) along the west side property line from | | |
| | | 2.4m to 2.97m; and, | | |
| Council | 0/49/2017 Development Develt Application No. DD1027 F705 Verstament Devel | • increase the maximum height of a fence (retaining wall) outside of the required setback area from | Dala Lindanu#254 | Commisto |
| Council | 9/18/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1027 – 5705 Vanderneuk Road | 3m to 4.82. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit DVP318 at 3-114 | | |
| | | | Gibralter Rock with the following variances: | | |
| | | | reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 6.84m; | | |
| | | | increase the maximum building height for a flat roof from 7m to 8.79m; and, | | |
| | | | • increase the maximum perimeter wall height as follows: | | |
| | | | - north elevation (front) from 7.32m to 9.1m | | |
| | | | - west elevation (side) from 7.32m to 9.27m | | |
| | | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP318 No. 3-114 | - east elevation (side) from 7.32m to 8.82m. | | |
| Council | 9/18/20 | 017 Gibralter Rock | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Bylaws "Official Community Plan Amendment Application – 301 Eaton | | | |
| Council | 9/18/20 | 017 Street" Bylaw No. 6500.035 | Bylaw 6500.035 was adopted | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP325 – 5776 | | |
| | | | Linyard Road with the following variances: | | |
| | | Development Variance Permit Application No, DVP325 – 5776 Linyard | allow a heat pump to be located on the west side of the principal dwelling; and, | | |
| Council | 9/18/20 | 017 Road | reduce the required side yard setback for a heat pump from 4.5m to 2.13m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to: | | |
| | | | 1. prepare and introduce a draft Development Cost Charge Bylaw based on the framework outlined | | |
| | | | in this report; and, | | |
| | | Committee Recommendations Finance and Audit Committee - 2017 | 2. review and provide a report for Council's consideration on potential expansion of the existing tax | | |
| Council | 9/11/20 | 017 AUG-10 Development Cost Charge Bylaw | exemption programs. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| | | Committee Recommendations Finance and Audit Committee – 2017 | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Social Response and the 2017 Community | | |
| Council | 9/11/20 | 017 AUG-10 Social Planning Grant – 2017 Recommendations | Vitality grant recommendations. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | | |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Trevor MacKay and Leah Giesbrecht as bylaw | | |
| Council | 9/11/20 | 017 Appointment of Bylaw Enforcement Officers | enforcement officers to enforce the provisions of all City of Nanaimo regulatory bylaws. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | | 1. approve the disposition of City-owned property located at 2103 Bowen Road to Luke Harrison and | | |
| | | | Earle Cherneski for the sum of \$350,000; and, | | |
| | | | 2. direct the Mayor and the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the | | |
| Council | 9/11/20 | 017 Property Disposition – 2103 Bowen Road | transaction. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1050 at 3240 Fieldstone | | |
| | | | Way with the following variances: | | |
| | | | reduce the flanking side yard setback from 4m to 1.32m; | | |
| | | | reduce the side yard setback from 3m to 1.34m; and, | | |
| | | | increase the maximum building height of 7m to 7.4m. | | |
| Council | 9/11/20 | 017 Development Permit Application No. DP1050 – 3240 Fieldstone Way | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1063 at 2491 Kenworth | | |
| | | | Road with the following variance: | | |
| | | | • to vary the Conditions of Use for a recycling depot to allow a maximum of 1,150.9m2 of the use to | | |
| Council | 9/11/20 | 017 Development Permit Application No. DP1063 – 2491 Kenworth Road | be outside of an enclosed building. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP320 at 314 | | |
| | | | Ninth Street with the following variance: | | |
| | | | • reduce the minimum lot frontage requirement from 15m to 12.74m for the proposed lots within a | | |
| Council | 9/11/20 | 017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP320 – 314 Ninth Street | four-lot subdivision | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP321 at 897 | | |
| | | Howard Avenue with the following variances: | | |
| | | • Lots 2 and 3 from 30m to 28.09m; | | |
| | | • Lots 4 and 5 from 30m to 28.10m; | | |
| | | • Lots 6 and 7 from 30m to 28.11m; | | |
| | | • Lot 8 from 30m to 28.13m; | | |
| | | • Lots 9 to 23 and 29 from 30m to 28m; | | |
| | | • Lot 24 from 30m to 28.4m; and, | | |
| | | • Lot 28 from 30m to 28.6m. | | |
| Council | 9/11/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP321 – 897 Howard Avenue | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Rezoning Application No. RA381 – 133, 137 and 151 Royal Pacific Way | Bylaw 4500.113 received 1st and 2nd reading. | | |
| Council | 9/11/2017 and 5308 and 5312 Dewar Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council to defer consideration of Remedial Action Order – 1583 | | |
| Council | 9/11/2017 Remedial Action Order – 1583 Bartlett Street | Bartlett Street for 30 days | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded That Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community | | |
| | | Charter for the property located at 101 1930 Island Diesel Way for construction started without a | | |
| | Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Started Without a Building | building permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224" if a building permit application is | | |
| Council | 9/11/2017 Permit – 101 1930 Island Diesel Way | not submitted within ninety (90) days. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community | | |
| | Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Not Completed as per | Charter for the property located at 4978 Fillinger Crescent for construction not completed as per the | | |
| Council | 9/11/2017 Conditions of Building Permit – 4978 Fillinger Crescent | conditions of the building permit. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community | | |
| | Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Not Completed as per | Charter for the property located at 703 Victoria Road for construction not completed as per the | | |
| Council | 9/11/2017 Building Permit – 703 Victoria Road | conditions of the building permit. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 9/11/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.106" | Bylaw 4500.106 was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 9/11/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.110" | Bylaw 4500.110 was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 9/11/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.111" | Bylaw 4500.111 was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | 5 L L | |
| Council | 9/11/2017 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 6500.034" | Bylaw 6500.034 was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (A portion of Shenton Road | | | |
| 0 " | and Diver Road adjacent to 3789 and 3801 Shenton Road) Bylaw 2015 | 0.1. 7400 | B 11 1051 | 0 1. |
| Council | 9/11/2017 No. 7180" | Bylaw 7180 was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 9/11/2017 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2017 No. 7247" | Bylaw 7247 was adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| Council | 9/11/2017 Councillor Brennan re: Resolution to Union of BC Municipalities | It was moved and seconded that Council send the following resolution to the Union of BC Municipalities for consideration at their annual meeting to be held 2017-SEP-25 until 2017-SEP-29: "Whereas the term of office for local government elected officials in BC was increased from 3 to 4 years beginning with the 2014 local general election; And whereas in many communities, the service of local government elected officials is considered to be a part time commitment, with levels of remuneration that reflect this, and the 4-year term may deter elected officials from running for a second term, thereby reducing the number of experienced elected officials on regional district boards and municipal councils throughout the province: Therefore, be it resolved that the provincial government amend the Local Government Act to reduce to 3 years the term of office for local government elected officials, allowing a broader range of elected officials with experience to participate in local government." | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | -,, | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council declare 6 – 1637 Bowen Road a nuisance pursuant to "Nuisance Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 5645" and authorize Staff to record and charge for municipal service including police required to abate the nuisance. | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Nuisance Property – 6 – 1637 Bowen Road & 643 Howard Avenue | It was moved and seconded that Council declare 643 Howard Avenue a nuisance pursuant to "Nuisance Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 5645" and authorize Staff to record and charge for municipal service including police required to abate the nuisance. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Tom Bishop as bylaw enforcement officer to enforce the provisions of City of Nanaimo "Licencing and Control of Animals Bylaw 1995 No. 4923" | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Appointment of Bylaw Enforcement Officer | and "Parks and Recreation and Culture Regulation Bylaw 2008 No. 7073." | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Committee Recommendations | It was moved and seconded that the Council approves the borrowing of up to \$6,200,000 through the Equipment Financing Program for implementation of automated solid waste collection. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Courten | 6/14/2017 Committee Recommendations | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | victor ivicina, ii 303 | complete |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – Secondary Suite – 3308 Uplands Drive | Charter for the property located 3308 Uplands Drive. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Completed Without | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community Charter</i> for the property located at 2079 Boxwood Road for construction completed without the required inspections in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224" should the necessary work | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Required Inspections – 2079 Boxwood Road | to bring the property into compliance not be completed within 90 days. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 6500.035" (OCP84 – To amend Section 7.7.1 Temporary Use Permits of the Official Community Plan to designate the subject property at 301 Eaton Street as a Temporary Use Permit Area to allow consideration of an application for a Temporary Use Permit on land designated Neighbourhood) pass first reading and | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Official Community Plan Amendment Application – 301 Eaton Street | second reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2017 No. 7247" (RA363 - To authorize a housing agreement for a 220 bed student housing development at 525 Third Street) pass first, second | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA363 – 525 Third Street Housing Agreement | and third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.112" (RA380 – To rezone 615 and 699 Harewood Road from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Three and Four Unit Residential | | |
| | | [R5]) pass first and second reading. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and lane | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA380 – 615 and 699 Harewood Road | dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP319 at 5670 | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Hammond Bay Road with the following variance: | | |
| | | • Reduce the minimum lot frontage of proposed Lots A and B from 15m to 13.87m. | | |
| Council | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP319 – 5670 | | Dala Lindsov #251 | Complete |
| Council Council | 8/14/2017 Hammond Bay Road 8/14/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2015 No. 4500.094" | Bylaw Adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete Complete |
| Council | 0/14/2017 Zonnig Americanient Bylaw 2013 No. 4300.034 | вуши лиориси. | Daic Emasay,#251 | complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council refer the BC SPCA letter, dated 2017-JUN-30 and the Nature | 2 | |
| | BC SPCA, Nature Canada, and Stewardrship Centre of BC | Canada letter dated 2017-JUL-24 to Staff to return to Council at the earliest opportunity with a report | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Correspondence | that outlines options for addressing the concerns listed in the letters. | Karen Fry;#348 | In Progress |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to coordinate a meeting between Snuneymuxw First Nation representatives, Greater Nanaimo Harbour Association representatives and the City of | | |
| | | Nanaimo representatives to further discuss the next steps regarding the Nation-to-Nation | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Correspondence from Snuneymuxw First Nation | discussions. | Victor Mema;#305 | Not Started |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1. direct Staff to amend the proposed land use designations for 801, 1150, and 1151 Nanaimo Lakes | | |
| | | Road by designating properties, except the specific lands under negotiation for lease with Nanaimo | | |
| | | Search and Rescue and the Reservoir Proper, as park and open space as shown on the attached | | |
| | | schedule, titled Attachment A, Map showing proposed land use designations; and, | | |
| | | 2. direct Staff to proceed with the designation of park and open space lands as shown on the | | |
| | Notice of Motion – Councillor Fuller Southern Portion of the Greater | amended schedule, including amendments to the Official Community Plan, Zoning Bylaw, and the | | |
| Council | 8/14/2017 Nanaimo Water District Land | preparation of a Park Dedication Bylaw. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council amend A Cultural Plan for a Creative Nanaimo 2014-2020, | | |
| | | Section 5.5 – "Cultural Asset Priority Plan" to include the following item: To support multi-use | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Community Vitality Committee Recommendations | community arts space. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations from the meeting he | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the remaining 2017 Downtown Event Grant funding d of \$1,280.00 to the Indie J.A.M.Z. Society for the implementation of the Summertime Music Series in | 5 | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 2017- JUN- 14 | Downtown Nanaimo. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$7,000 funding request from Tillicum Lelum | | |
| Council | • | d Friendship Centre in support the TeenFest event, with \$4,000 to be allocated from the Grants | Victor Moma.#205 | Complete |
| Council | 7/10/2017 2017- JUN-14 | Advisory Committee Contingency Fund and \$3,000 from Council's Contingency Fund. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations from 2017-JUN-14 | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Use Fees and Charges Policy. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7234.02" (To amend the | | · |
| Council | 7/10/2017 2017 - 2021 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw | 2017 – 2021 Financial Plan), pass first reading, second and third reading. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 7/40/2017 Property Disposition 400 Conden Street | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the disposition of City-owned land at 100 Gordon | Dalo Linder#251 | Complete |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Property Disposition - 100 Gordon Street | Street to PEG Development. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|---|-----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Heritage Alteration Permit No. HAP29 for the | | |
| | | demolition of the bell tower structure located on the top of the fire hose tower of the Fire Hall No. 2 $$ | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Heritage Alteration Permit Application No. HAP29 - 34 Nicol Street | building at 34 Nicol Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP315 at 3583 | | |
| | | Hammond Bay Road with the following variance: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum combined fence height for two front yard retaining walls from 1.2m to | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP315 - 3583 Hammond Bay Road | 3.2m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP316 at 5200 | | |
| | | Dublin Way with the following variance: | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP316 - 5200 Dublin Way | • increase the maximum permitted sign area for a freestanding sign from 10m2 to 30m2. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1. refer the Development Parking Regulations to the Community Planning and Development | | |
| | | Committee; and, | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Off Street Parking Pulgus Parking | 2. direct Staff to proceed with public consultation. | Dala Lindanu#251 | Complete |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Off-Street Parking Bylaw Review | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Bulany Control antique Secondary Cuita F2F0 Matral Drive | | Dala Lindanu#2F1 | Complete |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – Secondary Suite – 5350 Metral Drive | Charter for an illegal secondary suite at 5350 Metral Drive. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | Bylaw Contravention Notice – Illegal Construction to Facilitate a | Charter for the property located at 223 Irwin Street for construction completed without a building | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Marijuana Grow Operation - 223 Irwin Street | permit for the purpose of growing marijuana in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 77 107 2017 Wanguana Grow Operation - 223 Hwin Street | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | Date Litiusay,#231 | Complete |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | | Charter for the property located at 111 Haliburton Street for construction completed without a | | |
| | Bylaw Contravention Notice – Illegal Construction to Facilitate a | building permit in order to facilitate a marijuana grow operation in contravention of "Building Bylaw | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Marijuana Grow Operation - 111 Haliburton Street | 2016 No. 7224". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Courton | 1720/2027 Manjadia Gron Operation 222 Manbarton Street | 2010 1101 / 22 / 1 | 2416 2111434 / / / / 251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction Started without a Building | Charter for the property located at 833 Douglas Street for construction started without a building | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Permit- 833 Douglas Avenue | permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | , , | It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the application to the Age-Friendly British Columbia | • | ,, |
| | | recognition program in order to acknowledge the City of Nanaimo's efforts in improving accessibility | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Age-Friendly British Columbia Recognition | and fostering social inclusion for older persons. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council receive, prior to final public review and comment, proposed | • | • |
| | | land use designations based on stakeholder interviews and public input received to date for City- | | |
| | | owned property located at 801, 1150 and 1151 Nanaimo Lakes Road and that staff return with a | | |
| | | summary of input. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to commence lease negotiations with Nanaimo | | |
| | | Search and Rescue Society to relocate to the former Greater Nanaimo Water District (GNWD) office | | |
| | | lands at 1151 Nanaimo Lakes Road; and that Staff return to Council for formal approval once lease | | |
| | | negotiations are complete. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff look at development options for a portion of | | |
| | | 1150 Nanaimo Lakes Road north of the Parkway and that Staff receive public input for developing the | ! | |
| | Opportunities for use of City Owned Land at 801, 1150 and 1151 | property, including developing affordable housing along the eastern edge of the property, fronting | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Nanaimo Lakes Road | Harewood Mines Road. | Richard Harding;#252 | Cancelled |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|---|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 NO. 4500.103" (To revise Schedule | ! | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.103" | D - Amenity Requirements for Additional Density) be adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (A Portion of Newcastle | It was moved and seconded that the "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Portion of | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 Avenue Adjacent to 400 Newcastle Avenue) Bylaw 2017 No. 7232" | Newcastle Avenue Adjacent to 400 Newcastle Avenue) Bylaw 2017 No. 7232" be adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council grant the owner of 431 Maple Street 30 days (ending 2017- | | |
| | "Property Maintenance and Standards Bylaw 2017 No. 7242" regarding | | | |
| Council | 7/10/2017 431 Maple Street. | 7242" or the City may enter the property and affect the work. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that the "City of Nanaimo's Annual Policing Priorities for 2017/2018" be | | |
| | | adopted as follows: | | |
| | | Domestic violence and prevention Given a dusting | | |
| | | 2. Crime reduction | | |
| | | 3. Road Safety | | |
| | | 4. Youth | | |
| Council | C/10/2017 PCMP Policing Priorities | 5. Community Engagement | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 RCMP Policing Priorities | 6. Quality of Investigation | Brau McRae;#300 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council support the funding request from 2017-JUN-14, Finance and | 1 | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations from 2017-JUN-14 | Audit meeting, of \$5,000 from Snuneymuxw First Nation for their National Aboriginal Day event. | Victor Mema:#305 | Complete |
| Council | 0/15/2017 Finance and Addit Committee Recommendations from 2017-30N-14 | Addit meeting, or \$3,000 from Shuneymaxw riss Nation for their National Aboriginal Day event. | victor ivierna,#303 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Finance and Audit recommendtion from 2017- | | |
| | | JUN-14 as follows: That Council support in principle the funding request of \$12,500 from | | |
| | | Snuneymuxw First Nation for their Tribal Journeys event and that approval of the \$12,500 be | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations | deferred until a Staff report regarding funding options is provided to Council. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 2016 Annual Muncipal Report | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2016 Annual Municipal Report. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | -77 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the City of Nanaimo 2016 Statement of Financial | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 2016 Stetement of Financial Information Report | Information for filing with the Ministry of Community, Sport and Cultural Development. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | , ,, | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1.appoint Ms. Sheila Gurrie, City Clerk, as Corporate Officer to fulfill the duties as set out in Section | | |
| | | 148 of the Community Charter; | | |
| | | 2. renew the appointments of Ms. Sky Snelgrove, Steno Coordinator, Legislative Services, Mr. Victor | | |
| | | Mema, Chief Financial Officer, and Mr. Brad McRae, Chief Operations Officer, as Deputy Corporate | | |
| | | Officers until 2018-JUN-30 in order to fulfill the duties as set out in Section 148 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | | Charter; and, | | |
| | | 3. establish the order in which the Deputy Corporate Officers perform the duties in the absence of | | |
| | | the Corporate Officer as follows: | | |
| | | (a) Ms. Sky Snelgrove | | |
| | | (b) Mr. Victor Mema | | |
| | | (c) Mr. Brad McRae | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Corporate Officer and Deputy Corporate Officer Appointments | | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded That Council: 1. renew the appointments of Ms. Deborah Duncan, Deputy Director, Financial Services, and Ms. Laura Mercer, Manager of Accounting Services, as Deputy Financial Officers until 2018-JUN-30, to fulfill the duties as set out in Section 149 of the Community Charter, and, 2. maintain the order in which the Deputy Financial Officers perform the duties in the absence of the Financial Officer as follows: a. Ms Deborah Duncan, Deputy Director, Financial Services, and, b. Ms. Laura Mercer, Manager of Accounting Services. | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Renewal of Deputy Financial Officers Appointments | b. M.S. Edula Mercer, Manager of Accounting Services. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Appointment of Vancouver Island Regional library Board Trustee | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillor Bestwick as the alternate trustee to the Vancouver Island Regional Library Board for the remainder of the one year term ending 2017-DEC-31. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the resources, including staff and a budget of | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | \$45,000 to undertake the initial responses identified in Council's 2017-MAY-29 motion regarding health, social, safety and security in the community and direct Staff to develop a process to address the identified issues for the short, medium and long term timeframe and include a representative | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Responses to Social, Safety and Security | from the Old City Quarter | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 1411White Street - Propertty Disposition | It was moved and seconded that Council not pursue the property disposition of 1411 White Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | Development Permit Application No. DP979 - 601 and 609 Bruce 6/19/2017 Avenue | It was moved and seconded That Council issue Development Permit No. DP979 at 601 and 609 Bruce Avenue with the following variances: • reduce the required front yard setback for Building A (Shepherd Avenue) from 4.5m to 3.1m; • reduce the required flanking side yard for Building A (Fifth Street) from 6m to 3.9m; • reduce the required flanking side yard for Building B (Fifth Street) from 6m to 2.1m; • reduce the required front yard setback for Buildings B and C (Bruce Avenue) from 4.5m to 1.8m; and, • reduce the required front yard setback for Building D (Bruce Avenue) from 4.5m to 3.6m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Development Permit Application No DP1012 - 3217 Hammond Bay road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Development Variance Permit No DVP311 - 5792 Bradbury Road | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP311 at 5792 Bradbury Road with the following variance: • Increase the maximum allowable gross floor area for the existing accessory building from 90m2 to 171m2. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP312 at 316 Nottingham Drive with the following variances: • reduce the minimum (west) side yard setback for an open deck from 1.5m to 0m; • reduce the minimum rear yard setback for an open deck from 5.5m to 0m. | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP312 - 316 Nottingham Drive | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Dvelopment Variance Permit No. DVP313 - 3312 Stephenson Point Road | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP313 at 3312 Stephenson Point Road with the following variance: • allow a heat pump to be located on the (west) side of the principal dwelling. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP314 at 570 St. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Dvelopment Variance Permit No. DVP314 - 570 St. George Street | George Street with the following variance: • increase the maximum accessory building height from 4.5m to 5.18m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|
| | | "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.111" (RA377 – To rezone 5616 Big Bear Ridge from Single | | |
| | | Dwelling Residential [R1] to Duplex Residential [R4]) passed two readings. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution, road | | |
| | | upgrades and servicing improvements prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA377 - 5616 Big Bear Ridge | bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council recommend the Liquor Control an Licensing Branch to | | |
| | | approve an application for a structural change to a liquor manufacturing licence in order to permit a | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Liquor Licence Application No. LA127 - 1890 Boxwood Road | licensed outdoor patio area. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Strategic Directions for the Nanaimo | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Naniamo Youth Advisory Council - 2017 Strategic Directions | Youth Advisory Council. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to join the coastal Douglas Fir and Associated | | |
| | | Ecosystems Conservation Partnership and direct the Director of Community Development to sign the | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Coastal Douglas Fir and Associated Ecosystems Conservation Partnersh | ip Statement of Cooperation. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2015 No. 4500.090". | Bylaw Adopted | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2016 No. 4500.095" | Bylaw Adopted | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7128.08 | " Bylaw Adopted | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (A Portion of Cliff Street | | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Adjacent to 194 Cliff Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7239" | Bylaw Adopted | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | That Council: | | |
| | | 1. direct Staff to commence a review of the existing "Innovative Housing for Neighbourhoods: | | |
| | | Triplex and Quadruplex Infill Design Guidelines" with consideration given to adding guidelines for | | |
| | | other forms of infill housing, | | |
| | | 2. direct that the associated consultation with the community, include neighbourhood associations, | | |
| | | and, | | |
| | | 3. Council not support further Development Variance Applications for detached suites, until such | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Councillor Fuller – Notice of Motion – Neighbourhood Developments | time that the review of the guidelines have been completed and considered by Council. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Councillor Bestwick – Notice of Motion – InFilm | That the City of Nanaimo provide up to \$30,000 toward the program InFilm for 2017. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that council direct staff to develop an information session for when and | | |
| Council | 6/19/2017 Councillor Hong - Blasting in Neighbourhoods | where blasting takes place in neighbourhoods with residents informed and included. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to investigate the feasibility of placing the Ocean | | |
| Council | 5/15/2017 Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association | Discovery Centre at 1 Port Drive and include it as part of 1 Port Drive public engagement. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with the intersection upgrades to | | |
| Council | 5/15/2017 Northfield/Boundary/HWY 19A Intersection Upgrade | Northfield/Boundary/Hwy 19A. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1034 at 91 Chapel Street | | |
| | | with the following variance: | 5 L L | |
| Council | 5/15/2017 Development Permi No. DP1034 - 91 Chapel Street | -Increase the maximum allowable building height from 19.8m to 23.2m | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1035 at 5260 Dublin Way | | |
| | | with the following variances: | | |
| | | increase the maximum allowable building height from 14m to 15m; and, | | |
| | | reduce the required onsite parking from 99 parking spaces to 80 parking spaces | | |
| Council | 5/15/2017 Development Permit No. 1035 - 5260 Dublin Way | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 5/15/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA379-437 Wesley Street | "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.108" passed first and second reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------|
| | | Councillor Bestwick advised that he would be bringing forward the following Notice of Motion for consideration at the next Council Meeting to be held 2017-JUN-12: • conversion of the rail system from Parksville to Courtenay with a trail; and, | | |
| | | • completion of a pedestrian centric trail from Parksville to Coombs; And whereas the funding for improvements to the rail corridor have not been delivered from the | | |
| | | Provincial Government; Therefore be it resolved that Council support the Friends of Rails to Trails Vancouver Island (FORT VI initiative to convert the E&N Rail bed to a multi-use trail and requests that the Island Corridor |) | |
| | | ouver Foundation coordinate with FORT VI volunteers to work toward accomplishing this goal." | | |
| Council | 5/15/2017 Island. | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | Councillor Hong Notice of Motion: Blasting in residential 5/15/2017 Neighborhoods. | That Council direct Staff to develop a consultation process for blasting in neighbourhoods. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 5/15/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations | It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$14,316 Heritage Facade Grant to rehabilitate the exterior of the Nanaimo Fire Hall #2 building located at 34 Nicol Street. | e Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 5/15/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations | It was moved and seconded that Council provide for the \$9,316 Heritage Facade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 5/15/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Downtown Event Grant funding recommendations of \$115,841 for eligible applications. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 5/15/2017 Pride Parade | It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. direct Staff to have the existing pride cross walks touched up before the pride parade; 2. take ownership for the city mandated barricages and signage for the pride parade; and, 3.paint two other crosswalks in downtown core and take the total cost from the Council contingency fund. | / John Elliot;#194 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council endorse a three-task process to establish an "in-house" | | |
| | | economic development function by: 1. undertaking the immediate formation of an Economic Development Strategic Planning Committee | 9 | |
| | | (EDSPC) charged with preparing an updated economic development strategy for the City of Nanaimo 2. finalize a work plan and budget to remain actively involved with economic development | , | |
| | | throughout 2017 and 3. Plan for the establishment of an adequately resourced Economic Development Department. | | |
| Council | 5/1/2017 Proposed Transition Process for Economic Development | | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2016 Annual Financial Statements for the City of Nanaimo | | |
| Council | 5/1/2017 2016 Annual Financial Statements | | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | endorse the Waterfront Walkway and Emergency Water Supply projects under the Federal Gas Tax Fund – Strategic Priorities Fund Capital Infrastructure Projects Stream; and | | |
| | | 2. endorse the Facilities and Park Amenities Condition Assessment Program for the Federal Gas Tax | | |
| Council | 5/1/2017 Federal Gas Tax Fund - Strategic Priorities Fund Application | Fund – Strategic Priorities Fund under the Capacity Building Stream. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| - | -, , | | | p |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | | 1. set an annual market rent of \$160,020 to be charged to the Nanaimo Yacht Club for the 2017-2021 | | |
| | | | lease renewal and; | | |
| | | | 2. Council provide annual assistance of \$53,540 to the Nanaimo Yacht Club, in recognition of its | | |
| | | | contribution to the community, by way of rent abatement and; | | |
| | | | 3. amend the lease renewal area to include a portion of the proposed road closure and the Mayor | | |
| | | | and Corporate Officer execute the 2017-2021 Leas Renewal Agreement; | | |
| | | Renewal of Nanaimo Yacht Club Lease at 400 Newcastle Avenue and | -Bylaw 2017 No. 7232 passed first 2 readings | | |
| | = /4 /0.0 | Potential Partial Road Closure of Newcastle Avenue Adjacent to 400 | - It was moved and seconded that Staff proceed with public notice of disposition and closure of a | 5 l l | |
| Council | 5/1/20 | 117 Newcastle Avenue | portion of Newcastle Avenue. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Dulaw Controvention Nation Construction Not Completed as you | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| Council | F /1 /20 | Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction Not Completed as per | Charter for the property located at 432 Howard Avenue for construction not completed as per the | Dala Lindanu#2F1 | Camplata |
| Council | 5/1/20 | 117 Conditions of Building Permit - 432 Howard Avenue | conditions of the building permit. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | | Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction Started Without a Building | Charter for the property located at 450 Prideaux Street for construction started without a building | | |
| Council | 5/1/20 | 117 Permit – 450 Prideaux Street | permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 3/1/20 | 17 Territe 430 Tridedux Street | permit in contravention of Building Bylaw 2010 No. 7224. | Daic Liliusay,#251 | complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | | Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction Started Without a Building | Charter for the property located at 505 Marisa Street for construction started without a building | | |
| Council | 5/1/20 | 117 Permit - 505 Marisa Street | permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1040 at 200/238 and 290 | | |
| | | | Franklyn Street with the following variance: increase the maximum allowable building height from | | |
| Council | 5/1/20 | 17 Development Permit No. DP1040 - 200/238 and 290 Franklyn Street | 12m to 17.5m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 5/1/20 | 17 "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7234.01 | Bylaw No. 7234.01 was adopted. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 5/1/20 | 17 "Tax Rates Bylaw 2017 No. 7241" | Bylaw No. 7241 was adopted. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 5/1/20 | 17 "Property Maintenance and Standards Bylaw 2017 No. 7242" | Bylaw No. 7242 was adopted. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | "Business Improvement Area No. 2 (BIA 2) Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. | | | |
| | | 7244"Business Improvement Area No. 1 (BIA 1) Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. | | | |
| Council | 5/1/20 | 17 7243" | Bylaw No. 7243 was adopted. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | | | | |
| Council | 5/1/20 | 117 "Business Improvement Area No. 2 (BIA 2) Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. 7244" | | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | . / / | | It was determined that Councillor Fuller will be the Director on the RDN Board for the remainer of | al II aa | |
| Council | 4/24/20 | 117 Appointment to the RDN Board | 2017. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | | It was a sound and a sound add that Council and sink Mar Chaile Counis as the Chi (CS) (1) Office (| | |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Ms. Sheila Gurrie as the Chief Election Officer for | | |
| | | | conducting the 2017 City of Nanaimo By-Election, with power to appoint other election officials as | | |
| | | Appointment of Chief Election Officer and Deputy Chief Election Officer | required for administration and conduct of the 2017 City of Nanaimo By-Election process; and, that | | |
| Council | 4/24/20 | Appointment of Chief Election Officer and Deputy Chief Election Officer | Ms. Sky Snelgrove be appointed Deputy Chief Election Officer for the 2017 City of Nanaimo By- | Shoila Gurrio:#20 | Complete |
| Council | | 117 for the 2017 City of Nanaimo By-Election | Election process, with appointments to take effect April 24, 2017. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | | 117 2017-2021 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw | Bylaw 7234.01 Passed first 3 readings. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | | 117 Business Improvement Areas No. 1 and 2 Repeal bylaws 117 2017 Property Tax Rates Bylaw | Bylaw 7243 and 7244 Passed first 3 readings. Bylaw 7241 Passed first 3 readings. | Victor Mema;#305 Victor Mema;#305 | Complete Complete |
| Council | 4/24/20 | IT ZOIT FLOHELLA LAY LATES DAIAM | Dylaw /2+1 Fasseu IIIst 3 Feduliigs. | victor ivierila;#305 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with the Old City Quarter Association | | |
| | | leading to the establishment the Old City Quarter BIA for a term of 5 years starting in 2017. Bylaw | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Old City Quarter Business Improvement Area | 7245 passed first 3 readings. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Property Maintanance and Standards Bylaw 2017 No. 7242 | Bylaw 7242 Passed first 3 readings. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council declare 9 – 1637 Bowen Road a nuisance pursuant to | | |
| | | "Nuisance Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 5645" and authorize Staff to record and | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Nuisance Property - 9 - 1637 Bowen Road | charge for municipal service including police required to abate the nuisance. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with the Affordable Housing Strategy | , | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Affordable Housing Strategy - Terms of Reference | in accordance with the Terms of Reference. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that the disposition and sale of part of Cliff Street adjacent to 194 Cliff | | |
| | | Street to Cliff Street Joint Venture be authorized. It was moved and seconded that the Mayor and | | |
| | | Corporate Officer execute the conditional Road Closure and Sale Agreement. It was moved and | | |
| | | seconded that Staff proceed with public notice of disposition and closure of part of Cliff Street. Bylaw | , | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Proposed Road Closure Adjacent to 194 Cliff Street | 7239 passed first 2 readings. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1033 at 271 Harwell Road | | |
| | | with the following variance: reduce the watercourse setback measured from the top of bank from | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Development Permit No. DP1033 – 271 Harwell | 15m to 4.7m | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | · | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP306 at 350 | | |
| | | Westwood Road with the following variance: reduce the minimum lot depth for proposed Lot B from | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Development Variance Permit No. 306 – 350 Westwood Road | 30m to 26.89m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP307 at 106 and | | |
| | | 110 Fry Street with the following variance: increase the maximum fence height for a rear yard | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP307 – 106 and 110 Fry Street | retaining wall and fence from 1.8m to 6.5m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP309 at 1553 | | |
| | | Bartlett Street with the following variance: reduce the minimum lot frontage for proposed Lots 1, 2, | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP309 – 1553 Bartlett Street | and 3 from 15m to 11.98m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP310 at 355 | | |
| | | Wakesiah Avenue to vary the Subdivision Control Bylaw to exempt the proposed subdivision from the | е | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP310 – 355 Wakesiah Avenue | required works and services. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Schedule D - Density Bonus Review | Bylaw 4500.103 Passed first 2 readings | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council recommend the Liquor Control and Licensing Branch | | |
| | | approve an application to extend the hours of liquor service for the existing liquor primary licence fo | r | |
| | | the property located at 620 Terminal Ave from 11:00 a.m. to 12:00 a.m. (Sunday to Thursday) and | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Liquor Licence Application No. LA126 620 Terminal Avenue | 11:00 a.m. to 1:30 a.m. (Friday and Saturday) to 11:00 a.m. to 1:30 a.m., seven days a week. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | 2017 Strategic Directions - Community Planning and Development | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Strategic Directions for the Community | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Committee | Planning and Development Committee. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Strategic Directions for the Community | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 2017 Strategic Directions - Community Vitality Committee | Vitality Committee. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Strategic Directions for the Public Safety | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 2017 Strategic Directions - Public Safety Committee | Committee. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that council approve the 2017 Strategic Directions for the Public Works | | |
| Council | 4/24/2017 2017 Strategic Directions - Public Works and Egineering Committee | and Engineering Committee. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| Council | 4/24/2017 Parcel Tax Roll Preparation Bylaw 2017 No. 7238" | Bylaw 7238 Adopted | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| - | | | | • |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council support the Greater Nanaimo Waterfront Association's efforts to work with the Snuneymuxw First Nation, the City of Nanaimo, the Regional District of Nanaimo, the marine industry and the community at large to form a not-for-profit Society tasked | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 Presentation - Nanaimo Marina Association | with becoming the official steward of Nanaimo's water lot properties. The motion carried. | Tracy Samra;#356 | In Progress |
| Council | 4/3/2017 "Delegation of Authority (Property Maintenance) Bylaw 2017 No. 7240" | Bylaw 7240 passed three readings. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$14,999.25 Heritage Facade Grant to rehabilitate the exterior of the Ashlar Lodge Masonic Temple located at 101 Commercial Street. The motion | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 Heritage Facade Grant – 101 Commercial Street | carried unanimously. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 4/3/2017 Heritage Home Grant Application – 45 Milton Street | It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$14,999.25 Heritage Facade Grant to rehabilitate the exterior of the Ashlar Lodge Masonic Temple located at 101 Commercial Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 4/3/2017 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA5 – 4951 Jordan Avenue | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA5 at 4951 Jordan Avenue. The motion carried unanimously. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve Development Permit No. DP1020 at 3100 Hammond Bay Road with the following variance: • reduce the watercourse setback as measured from the natural boundary of the ocean from 15m to 6.5m to permit the development as proposed. The motion carried. | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 Development Permit No. DP1020 – 3100 Hammond Bay Road | The motion curried. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1031 at 3200 Singleton Road with the following variance: • reduce the watercourse setback from the top of bank from 15m to 10m. The motion carried. | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 Development Permit No. DP1031 – 3200 Singleton Road | The motion curricu. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve Development Permit No. DP1039 at 1650 College Drive with the following variance: • reduce the watercourse setback as measured from the top of bank from 15m to 10m. The motion carried. | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 Development Permit No.1039 – 1650 College Drive | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP304 at 5190 Lone Lynx Lane with the following variances: • increase the maximum building height from 7m to 8.3m; and, • increase the maximum perimeter wall height for the east elevation from 7.32m to 7.83m. The motion carried unanimously. | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP304 – 5190 Lone Lynx Lane | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP305 at 4155 Jingle Pot Road with the following variances: • increase the maximum gross floor area for an accessory building from 90m2 to 223m2; and, • increase the maximum accessory building height from 4.5m to 6.92m. The motion carried unanimously. | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP305 – 4155 Jingle Pot Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date It | tem | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------|
| | | | Bylaws 6500.034 and 4500.106 passed two readings. | | |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution prior to | | |
| | 0 | Official Community Plan Amendment Application OCP82 and Rezoning | adoption of "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.106" should Council support the bylaw at | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 A | Application RA371 - 2020 Estevan Road | third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | Bylaw 4500.105 passed two readings. | | |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure a covenant for the community | | |
| | | | contribution, road dedication, road cross-sections with off-set sidewalk, and street trees prior to | | |
| | | | adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. The motion carried | | |
| | | | unanimously. | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 R | Rezoning Application No. RA373 – 3598 Norwell Drive | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | Bylaw 4500.107 passed two readings. | | |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution prior to | | |
| | | | adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. The motion carried | | |
| | | | unanimously. | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 R | Rezoning Application No. RA375 – 5264 Sherbourne Drive | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Countin | 4/3/2017 N | SZOH SHELDOUTHE DITTE | | Duic Linusuy, #231 | complete |
| | 1 | .5 Front Street – Acceptance of Project Under "Revitalization Tax | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Revitalization Tax Exemption Agreement for a | | |
| Council | | exemption Bylaw 2011 No. 7143" | proposed six-storey hotel at 15 Front Street. The motion carried unanimously. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | ., ., | | , | | |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve Mayor McKay's expenses as follows: | | |
| | | | • Seaspan Event, commissioning of two new ferries in Delta, BC, Sunday 2017 APR 09, \$200.00; | | |
| | | | • 2017 BC Economic Summit in Victoria, BC, 2017-JUN-11-13, \$2000.00; and, | | |
| | | | • 2017 BC Community Achievement Awards in Victoria, BC, 2017-APR-26, \$200.00 | | |
| Council | 4/3/2017 N | Mayor McKay re: Council Spending and Amenities Policy | The motion carried unanimously | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillors Bestwick, Hong and Mayor McKay as | • | • |
| | | | members and Councillor Fuller as an alternate to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel for a one year term | | |
| Council | 3/20/2017 C | Council Appointments to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel | ending 2017-DEC-31. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | Р | Proposed Amendments to "Officers Appointment and Delegation Bylaw | | | |
| Council | 3/20/2017 2 | 2006 No. 7031" | Bylaw 7031.06 Passed three readings. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillors Bestwick, Hong and Mayor McKay as | | |
| | | | members and Councillor Fuller as an alternate to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel for a one year term | | |
| Council | 3/20/2017 C | Council Appointments to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel | ending 2017-DEC-31. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | P | Proposed Amendments to "Officers Appointment and Delegation Bylaw | | | |
| Council | 3/20/2017 2 | 2006 No. 7031" | Bylaw 7031.06 Passed three readings. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 3/20/2017 P | arks and Trails Parcel Tax Bylaw | Bylaw 7238 Passed three readings. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | | Council recommended the Liquor Control and Licensing Branch approve an application to extend the | | |
| | | | hours of liquor service for the existing liquor primary licence for the property located at 1724 Stewart | | |
| | | | Avenue as follows: | | |
| | | | Proposed Hours: | | |
| | | | Monday to Saturday, 9:00 a.m. to 1:30 a.m. | | |
| | | | Sunday 9:00 a.m. to 1:30 a.m. | | |
| | | | | | |
| Council | 3/20/2017 Li | iquor Licence Application No. LA125 – 1724 Stewart Avenue | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council pass a resolution indicating support for a \$10,000 FireSmart | | |
| Council | 3/20/2017 Fi | Firesmart Grant Resolution | Grant Program offered by Union of British Columbia Municipalities. | Craig Richardson;#215 | Complete |
| | | | | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|----------------------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| 6 " | 2/20/204 | Letter dated 2017-FEB-28 from Jon Lefebure, Chair, Cowichan Valley | It was moved and seconded that Council refer the letter dated 2017-FEB-28 from Jon Lefebure, Chair, | D: | 6 |
| Council | 3/20/201 | 7 Regional District, regarding 2018 BC Summer Games. | Cowichan Valley Regional District, regarding 2018 BC Summer Games to Staff for review. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Council | 2/20/201 | Mayor McKay re: Reconsideration of Resolution 06517 - Creating a Fair 7 Market Approach to the Lease Rates for Marinas | It was moved and seconded that a meeting be held between the Nanaimo Port Authority/City Liaison | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 3/20/201 | 7 Market Approach to the Lease Rates for Marinas | Committee to discuss Resolution No. 06517. It was moved and seconded that Council consent to the adoption of "Regional District of Nanaimo" | Silella Guirle,#26 | Complete |
| | | Regional District of Nanaimo Pump & Haul Local Service Establishment | Pump & Haul Local Services Establishment Repeal Bylaw No. 1752, 2017" and further, that the | | |
| Council | 3/6/201 | 7 Repeal Bylaw No. 1752, 2017 | Regional District of Nanaimo be notified accordingly. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Council | 3/0/201 | 7 Nepeal Dylaw No. 1732, 2017 | regional district of National de notified accordingly. | Silella Guille,#20 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1024 at 4750 Rutherford | | |
| | | | Road with the following variance: | | |
| | | | • reduce the required number of parking spaces for the shopping centre from 3,155 spaces (5.4 | | |
| | | | spaces per 100m2 of net floor area) to 2,543 spaces (4.35 spaces per 100m2 of net floor area). | | |
| Council | 3/6/201 | 7 Development Permit No. DP1024 – 4750 Rutherford Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP303 at 5800 | • | · |
| | | | Sunset Road with the following variances: | | |
| | | | • reduce the minimum lot frontage for proposed Lot A to 14.6m; and, | | |
| | | | • reduce the minimum lot frontage for proposed Lot B to 13.6m | | |
| Council | 3/6/201 | 7 Development Variance Permit No. DVP303 – 5800 Sunset Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | | | Charter for the following properties: | | |
| | | | 1. 955 Glen Crescent – authorized secondary suite | | |
| | | | 2. 371 Hillcrest Avenue – illegal secondary suite | | |
| | | | 3. 5141 Kaitlyns Way – illegal secondary suite | | |
| | | | 4. 5447 Lost Lake Road – illegal secondary suite | | |
| | | | 5. 6001 Mt View Road – illegal secondary suite | | |
| Council | 3/6/201 | 7 Bylaw Contravention Notices – Secondary Suites | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | | Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Not Completed as Per | Charter for the property located at 131 Locksley Place for construction not completed as per the | | |
| Council | 3/6/201 | 7 Conditions of Building Permit – 131 Locksley Place | conditions of the building permit. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | | |
| | 0/0-/ | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Ms. Maxine Tanner as a bylaw enforcement officer | 5 L L | |
| Council | 2/20/201 | 7 Appointment of Bylaw Enforcement Officer Licencing Section | so that she is able to enforce the provisions of "Business Licence Bylaw 1998 No. 5351". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Ms. Shelley Matthewman, Licencing & Permit Clerk, | | |
| 0 1 | 2/20/ | 7.4 | as a bylaw enforcement officer so that she is able to enforce the provisions of "Business Licence | 5 L 11 L 11054 | |
| Council | 2/20/201 | 7 Appointment of Bylaw Enforcement Officer Licencing Section | Bylaw 1998 No. 5351". | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. approve a bardy to 1513,000 for the referendum (2017 Assent Vote) from the General Capital Reserve to be put towards the legal fees, public engagement, and a project manager during Phase Three. Victor Memu;#305 Complete It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road | Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|--|----------------------|----------|
| 2017 Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities of Consideration and the 2017 Annual Cereal Attention and Convention. Melia Curries (128 Congelection) and 27(20)(2017 Resolutions and 27(20)(2017 Resolution) Experts and Phase 3 and 4 Budget (128) Experts a subject to the Control (128) Experts and Phase 3 and 4 Budget (128) Experts and 27(20)(2017 Resolution) Experts and Phase 3 and 4 Budget (128) Experts and 27(20)(2017 Resolution) Experts and Phase 3 and 4 Budget (128) Experts and 27(20)(2017 Resolution) Experts and 27(2017 Resolution) Experts and 27(20)(2017 Resolution) Experts and 27(2017 Resolution) Experts and 27(20)(2017 Resolution) Experts and 27(20)(2017 Resolution) Experts and 27(20)(2017 Resolution) Expe | | | | adopt the resolutions regarding: ending the inhumane use of animal traps; redirecting of container deposits to municipalities to enhance recycling initiatives; creating a fair market approach to the lease rates for marinas; addressing Airbnb; and, | | |
| It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. approve a bardy to 1513,000 for the referendum (2017 Assent Vote) from the General Capital Reserve to be put towards the legal fees, public engagement, and a project manager during Phase Three. Victor Memu;#305 Complete It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road | | | 2017 Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities | . 9 | | |
| Approve a budget of up to \$130,000 for the referendum [2017 Assent Vote] from the General Capital Reserve to be put towards the Capital Reserve to be put towards the legal feet, judget allocation of up to \$160,000 from General Capital Reserve to be put towards the legal feet, judget allocation of up to \$160,000 from General Capital Reserve to be put towards the Council save Development Variance Permit No. DVF282 at \$6003 Power of the Council save Development Variance Permit No. DVF282 at \$6003 Power of the Council save Development Variance Permit No. DVF282 at \$6003 Power of the Council save Development Variance Permit No. DVF282 at \$6003 Power of the Council save Development Variance Permit No. DVF282 at \$6003 Power of the Council save Development Variance Permit No. DVF282 at \$6003 Power of the Good with the following variances to the R1-zoned portion of the lot: **reduce the side yard setback from 1.5m to 0.8m.** It was moved and seconded that Councils. **It was moved and seconded that Councils. **Provided to the Councils. **It was moved and seconded that Councils. **It was moved and seconded that Councils. **Provided to the Councils. **It was moved and seconded that Councils. **Provided to the Councils. **Provid | Council | 2/20/201 | 7 Resolutions | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003 Nelson Road with the following variances to the \$1.2 sneed portion of the lot: *reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 1.5m to 1.8m; and, *reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 1.5m to 1.8m; and, *reduce the side yard setback from 1.5m to 0.8m. Dale Lindsay;#251 Complete It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. fund the following Canada 150 activities: 3 Legary Show **530,000; 0 Canada Day Freworks **535,000; and, 2. allocate the \$75,000 from Council's Contingency Fund toward the activities planned for the Canada 150 Celebration in Manaimo. Travel Assistance Grant – BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization Travel Assistance Grant – BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization 2/6/2017 Nanaimo Branch Travel Assistance Grant – BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization ARA-14 through 2017 AAA-22. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request for a Travel Assistance Grant from the BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization 1. was moved and seconded that Council approve the request for a Travel Assistance Grant from the BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization in Manaimo. Travel Assistance Grant – BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization ARA-14 through 2017 AAA-22. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request for a Travel Assistance Grant from the BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization in the amount of \$100 for on (1) althetic set extend the Bowle World Indoor Singles Cup being field in Availia, low South Wales, Australia, during the pendo 2017 ARA-12 through 2017 ARA-12. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Permit No. DP1006 at 1400 Bowen Road with the Following variances: **reduce the required front yard setback from 3m to 1.2m; **reduce the required front yard setback from 5m to 3m; **reduce the required front yard setback from 5m to 3m; **reduce the required front yard setback from 7.5m to 3m; **reduce the required extended from 7.5m to 3m; **reduce the required extended from 7.5m to 3m; **redu | | | | 1. approve a budget of up to \$130,000 for the referendum (2017 Assent Vote) from the General Capital Reserve Fund; and, | | |
| Nelson Road with the following variances to the R1.2 mond Jone 101: **Relate the minimum reary ard setback from 7.5m to 1.8m; and, **reduce the side yerd setback from 1.5m to 0.8m. **Relate the side yerd setback from 1.5m to 0.8m. **To work and seconded that Council: **It was moved and seconded that Council second that activities planned for the Council council council second that Council approve the request for a Travel Assistance Grant from the BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization in Nanaimo. **It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request for a Travel Assistance Grant from the BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization in the amount of \$100 for one (1) athlete to attend the Bowls **World Indoor Singles Cup being held in Warnila, New South Wales, Australia, during the period 2017- **It was moved and seconded that Council issue Permit No. DP1006 at 1406 Bowen Road with the Council was prainted that Council was prainted that the Council state Permit No. DP1006 at 1406 Bowen Road with the Council was prainted that the Council was prainted that Council was prainted that Council was prainted that Council was prainted that Council was prainted to the council was prainted that Council was prainted to the captured reary and setback from 3m to 1.2m; **It was moved and seconded that Council issue Permit No. DP1006 at 1406 Bowen Road with the Council was prainted to the required reary and setback from 3m to 1.2m; **It was moved and seconded that Council was permit No. DP1006 at 1406 Bowen Road with the Council was prainted to the required reary and setback from 3m to 1.2m; **It was mo | Council | 2/20/201 | .7 Nanaimo Events Centre – Project Team and Phase 3 and 4 Budget | legal fees, public engagement, and a project manager during Phase Three. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. fund the following Canada 150 activities: a) Legacy Show - \$20,0000; b) Canada Day Pireworks - \$35,000; and, c) Canada Day | | | | Nelson Road with the following variances to the R1-zoned portion of the lot: • reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 1.8m; and, | | |
| 1. fund the following Canada 150 activities: a) Legacy Show - \$20,000; b) Canada Day events - \$20,000; c) Canada Day Fireworks - \$35,000; and, 2. allocate the \$75,000 from Council's Contingency Fund toward the activities planned for the Canada 150 Celebration in Nanaimo. Dale Lindsay;#251 Complete It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request for a Travel Assistance Grant from the BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization in the amount of \$100 for one (1) athlete to attend the Bowls World Indoor Singles Cup being held in Warilla, New South Wales, Australia, during the period 2017- MAR-14 through 2017-MAR-22. World Indoor Singles Cup being held in Warilla, New South Wales, Australia, during the period 2017- MR-14 through 2017-MAR-12. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Permit No. DP1006 at 1406 Bowen Road with the following variances: • reduce the required front yard setback from 3m to 1.2m; • reduce the required rear yard setback from 3m to 1.2m; • reduce the required rear yard setback from 3m to 1.2m; • reduce the required rear yard setback from 3m to 1.2m; • reduce the required rear yard setback from 3m to 0m; • eliminate the requirement for screening with plants around a garbage enclosure; • reduce the Heriumus Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 0m for 30m along the rear property line; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 0m for 30m along the rear property line; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d landscape width along the front property line • reduce the Hinimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d landscape width along the front property line • reduce the Rinimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d landscape width along the front property line • reduce the Rinimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d landscape width along the front property line • reduce the Rinimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d landscape width lands parking spaces (0.72 parking spaces (0.72 parking spaces (0.72 parking spaces (0.72 parking spaces (0. | Council | 2/20/201 | .7 Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 – 6003 Nelson Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request for a Travel Assistance Grant from the BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization in the amount of \$100 for one (1) athlete to attend the Bowls World indoor Singles Cup being held in Warilla, New South Wales, Australia, during the period 2017-MAR-14 through 2017-MAR-22. Richard Harding;#252 Complete It was moved and seconded that Council issue Permit No. DP1006 at 1406 Bowen Road with the following variances: • reduce the required front yard setback from 3m to 1.2m; • reduce the required front yard setback from 3m to 1.2m; • reduce the required setback from 3grabage enclosure; • reduce the requirement for screening with plants around a garbage enclosure; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 0m for 30m along the rear property line; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d landscape width along the front property line from 1.8m to 1.2m; and, • reduce the Rolliminum Landscape parking from 41 parking spaces (1.66 parking spaces/unit) to 18 parking spaces/unit) to 18 parking spaces/unit) | | | | a) Legacy Show - \$20,000; b) Canada Day events - \$20,000; c) Canada Day Fireworks - \$35,000; and, | | |
| BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization in the amount of \$100 for one (1) athlete to attend the Bowls Travel Assistance Grant – BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization – Souncil 2/6/2017 Nanaimo Branch MAR-14 through 2017-MAR-22. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Permit No. DP1006 at 1406 Bowen Road with the following variances: • reduce the required front yard setback from 3m to 1.2m; • reduce the required setback from 3m to 1.2m; • reduce the required setback from an adjacent property zoned residential use, from 3m to 0m; • eliminate the requirement for screening with plants around a garbage enclosure; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 0m for 30m along the rear property line; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d landscape width along the front property line from 1.8m to 1.2m; and, • reduce the required onsite parking from 41 parking spaces (1.66 parking spaces/unit) to 18 parking spaces/unit) to 18 parking spaces/unit). | Council | 2/6/201 | .7 Celebrating Canada 150 in Nanaimo | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| It was moved and seconded that Council issue Permit No. DP1006 at 1406 Bowen Road with the following variances: • reduce the required front yard setback from 3m to 1.2m; • reduce the required rear yard setback from 7.5m to 3m; • reduce the required setback for a garbage enclosure from an adjacent property zoned residential use, from 3m to 0m; • eliminate the requirement for screening with plants around a garbage enclosure; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 0m for 30m along the rear property line; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d landscape width along the front property line from 1.8m to 1.2m; and, • reduce the required onsite parking from 41 parking spaces (1.66 parking spaces/unit) to 18 parking spaces/unit). | Council | 2/6/201 | | BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization in the amount of \$100 for one (1) athlete to attend the Bowls World Indoor Singles Cup being held in Warilla, New South Wales, Australia, during the period 2017- | Pichard Harding:#252 | Complete |
| | | 2,0,201 | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Permit No. DP1006 at 1406 Bowen Road with the following variances: • reduce the required front yard setback from 3m to 1.2m; • reduce the required rear yard setback from 7.5m to 3m; • reduce the required setback for a garbage enclosure from an adjacent property zoned residential use, from 3m to 0m; • eliminate the requirement for screening with plants around a garbage enclosure; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 0m for 30m along the rear property line; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d landscape width along the front property line from 1.8m to 1.2m; and, • reduce the required onsite parking from 41 parking spaces (1.66 parking spaces/unit) to 18 parking | . | Complete |
| | Council | 2/6/201 | .7 Development Permit No. DP1006 – 1406 Bowen Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|--|--|-----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1016 at 1515 Dufferin | | |
| | | Crescent with the following variances: | | |
| | | reduce the required side yard setback for both side yards from 3m to 1.5m; | | |
| | | reduce the required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 1.29m; | | |
| | | increase the maximum allowable building height from 14m to 20.726m; | | |
| | | • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 1.5m along | | |
| | | both side yards; | | |
| | | • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 1.29m along | | |
| | | the rear property line; | | |
| | | reduce the number of required loading spaces from 2 to 1; and, | | |
| Council | 2/6/2017 Development Permit No. DP1016 – 1515 Dufferin Crescent | • increase the maximum lot coverage from 50% to 71%. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Purchasing Power Delegation Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. 7235" (To | | |
| Council | 2/6/2017 Purchasing Power Delegation Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. 7235 | repeal "Purchasing Power Delegation Bylaw 2013 No. 7175") be adopted. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Purchasing Power Delegation Bylaw 2017 No. 7236" (To delegate | | |
| | | all of the powers, duties and functions of Council to designated officers and employees to authorize | | |
| | 2/5/2047 D. L. '. D. L. 2047 N. 7025 | the execution of contracts and/or purchases of goods and services on behalf of the City of Nanaimo.) | \" · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 6 1. |
| Council | 2/6/2017 Purchasing Power Delegation Bylaw 2017 No. 7236 | be adopted. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | it was moved and seconded that Council. | | |
| | | 1. appoint Ms. Sheila Gurrie as the Chief Election Officer for conducting the 2017 Non-Election | | |
| | | Assent Voting process (Referendum), effective February 6, 2017 with power to appoint other election | | |
| | | officials as required for administration and conduct of the 2017 Non-Election Assent Voting process; | | |
| | | and, appoint Ms. Sky Snelgrove effective February 6, 2017 and Ms. Lisa Zwarn effective February 6, | | |
| | | 2017 as Deputy Chief Election Officers for the 2017 Non-Election Assent Voting process; | | |
| | | 2. approve a budget of \$130,000 for costs associated with the Non-Election Assent Voting process; | | |
| | | and, | | |
| | | 3. recommend that the Chief Election Officer set 2017-MAR-11 as the Non-Election Assent Voting | | |
| | | day. | | |
| Council | 1/16/2017 Event Centre – 2017 Non-Election Assent Voting Process (Referendum) | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council defer Agenda Item 5 (b) Nuisance Property - 21 Haliburton | | |
| Council | 1/16/2017 Nuisance Property - 21 Haliburton Street | Street for one month. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council, pursuant to Section 74(d) of the Community Charter, | | |
| | | declare the contaminated soil a nuisance and order the owners of 432 Howard Avenue to remove the | | |
| Council | 1/16/2017 Section 74(d) – Community Charter – 432 Howard Avenue | soil within 30 days. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| Council | 1/16/2017 Procurement Policy Update | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the updated procurement policy. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 1/16/2017 Purchasing Power Delegation Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. 7235 | Bylaw received, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd readings. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Council | 1/16/2017 Purchasing Power Delegation Bylaw 2017 No. 7236 | Bylaw received, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd readings. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Culture and Heritage Grant funding | | |
| | | (Project and Operating) recommendations of \$316,519 as outlined in the Project Grants and | | _ |
| Council | 1/16/2017 2017 Culture and Heritage Grant Recommendations | Operating Grants report dated 2017-JAN-16 | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was proved and accorded that Council approve the following source Tamp Dublis Art | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following seven Temporary Public Art selections | • | |
| | | for 2017 within a budget of \$25,000 plus an additional \$5,000 to cover installation costs for the | | |
| Causail | 1/15/2017 2017 Townson, Dublic Art Colorbins | following projects: CORE III, Jeans Burns Projects, Hungry Bunny, Meet me at the Blue Flowers, Rope | Dala Linda4254 | Committee |
| Council | 1/16/2017 2017 Temporary Public Art Selections | Circular Sculpture, Lunar Flyer, and Paleo Dentritious I. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council provide approval to acquire 686.9m2 of land from the | | |
| | | owner of 5200 Rutherford Road, in exchange for 640.6m2 of City owned land at 5290 Rutherford | | |
| Council | 1/16/2017 Proposed Land Exchange – 5200 Rutherford Road | Road. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP993 at 507, 511,515 Milton | | |
| | | Street / 745, 755 Albert Street with the following variances: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum allowable building height for Building A from 10.5m to 10.8m; | | |
| | | • reduce the required parking for 25 multi-family residential units, from 25 parking spaces to 19 | | |
| | | parking spaces; and, | | |
| | Development Permit No. DP993 – 507, 511, 515 Milton Street / 745, 755 | • reduce the required loading spaces from 1 to 0. | | |
| Council | 1/16/2017 Albert Street | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1. Issue Development Permit No. DP1022 at 3330 Stephenson Point Road with the following | | |
| | | variance: | | |
| | | • reduce the watercourse setback measured from the natural boundary of the ocean from 15m to | | |
| | | 6.79m; and, | | |
| | | 2. Issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP300 at 3330 Stephenson Point Road with the following | | |
| | | variances: | | |
| | | • reduce the minimum flanking side yard setback for a principal building from 4m to 1.68m; | | |
| | | • increase the maximum allowable perimeter wall height as follows: | | |
| | | - north elevation (front) from 7.32m to 10.43m; | | |
| | | - west elevation (flanking) from 7.32m to 12.19m; | | |
| | | - east elevation (side) from 7.32m to 12.68m; | | |
| | | - south elevation (rear) from 7.32m to 12.71m; and, | | |
| | | • allow a heat pump to be located in the flanking side yard and reduce the minimum side yard | | |
| | Development Permit No. DP1022 and Development Variance Permit No. | setback for a heat pump from 4.5m to 0.81m. | | |
| Council | 1/16/2017 DVP300 3330 Stephenson Point Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date | Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council, pursuant to Sections 72 and 73 of the Community Charter, resolves that: | | |
| | | | 1. The deck located at 1241 Woodlands Street and legally described as Lot 6, Section 1, Nanaimo | | |
| | | | District, Plan 10455 (the "Property"), is considered to be in or creates an unsafe condition; as such, | | |
| | | | 2. The owner (the "Owner") of the Property, is hereby required to either: | | |
| | | | a) perform and complete the necessary works required by the BC Building Code no later than 30 days | 5 | |
| | | | after notice of this remedial action requirement has been sent to the Owner; or, | | |
| | | | b) demolish and remove the deck no later than 30 days after notice of this remedial action | | |
| | | | requirement (the "Remedial Action Requirement") has been sent to the Owner. | | |
| | | | 3. The City advise the Owner that the Owner may request that Council reconsider the Remedial | | |
| | | | Action Requirement by providing written notice within 14 days of the date on which notice of the | | |
| | | | $Remedial\ Action\ Requirement\ was\ sent\ to\ the\ Owner\ and\ that\ if\ any\ or\ all\ of\ the\ actions\ required\ by$ | | |
| | | | the Remedial Action Requirement option chosen by the Owner is not completed by the date specified | d | |
| | | | for compliance, Council may direct City Staff or its authorized agents to take action in accordance | | |
| | | | with Section 17 of the Charter and undertake any or all of the actions required by the Remedial | | |
| | | | Action Requirement (including demolishing and removing the deck despite the Remedial Action | | |
| Coursell | 4 /4 5 /20 | 147 Denoratiel Arkien Onden. 1244 Westellen de Charek | Requirement option chosen by the Owner) without further notice and at the Owner's expense. | D-1-1:#251 | C |
| Council | 1/16/20 | 17 Remedial Action Order – 1241 Woodlands Street | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Neeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council, pursuant to Sections 72 and 73 of the Community Charter, resolves that: | | |
| | | 1. The deck located at 773 Hunter Street and legally described as amended Lot 4 (DD 74288N), Block 14, District Lot 96-G, Nanaimo District, Plan 2039 (the "Property"), is considered to be in or creates an unsafe condition; as such, | | |
| | | 2. The owner (the "Owner") of the Property, is hereby required to either: | | |
| | | a) perform and complete the necessary works required by the BC Building Code no later than 30 days after notice of this remedial action requirement has been sent to the Owner; or | | |
| | | b) demolish and remove the deck no later than 30 days after notice of this remedial action requirement (the "Remedial Action Requirement") has been sent to the Owner. | | |
| | | 3. The City advise the Owner that the Owner may request that Council reconsider the Remedial Action Requirement by providing written notice within 14 days of the date on which notice of the Remedial Action Requirement was sent to the Owner and that if any or all of the actions required by | | |
| | | the Remedial Action Requirement option chosen by the Owner is not completed by the date specified for compliance, Council may direct City Staff or its authorized agents to take action in accordance with Section 17 of the Charter and undertake any or all of the actions required by the Remedial | | |
| | | Action Requirement (including demolishing and removing the deck despite the Remedial Action Requirement option chosen by the Owner) without further notice and at the Owner's expense. | | |
| Council | 1/16/2017 Remedial Action Order – 773 Hunter Street | requirement option chosen by the owner, without further notice and at the owner's expense. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community Charter for the following properties: | | |
| | | 5638 Christina Crescent – illegal secondary suite 59 Porter Road – authorized suite | | |
| | | 3. 305 View Street – illegal secondary suite | | |
| | 4/45/2027 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 4. 5364 Vincent Place – illegal secondary suite | | |
| Council Council | 1/16/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notices – Secondary Suites | Dulawadantad | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Council | 1/16/2017 Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2016 No. 4500.096 | Bylaw adopted It was moved and seconded that Council allocates \$18,000 from the 2017 Partners in Parks Program | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Committee of the Whole | 7/24/2017 Partners in Parks Request for Cinnabar Valley Park | budget for Cinnabar Valley Neighborhood Park Improvements. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council discussion regarding 432 Howard Avenue be referred to | . 0, ,= | |
| Special Committee of the Whole | 7/24/2017 Agenda Items 12(c) Delegation Leon Cake | Staff before any decisions are made. | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| Special Committee of the Whole | 7/24/2017 Agenda Item 12(a) Delegation Catherine Davis | It was moved and seconded that Council direct staff to review "Street Entertainers Regulation Bylaw 2011 No. 7109". | Karen Fry;#348 | In Progress |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 Symposium on Water Stewardship in a Changing Climate | Council approved Councillor Bonner to attend the Symposium on Water Stewardship in a Changing Climate, to be held on April 3 and 4, 2019, in Parksville, BC. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | Council directed Staff to forward resolutions regarding Development Cost Charges and Property Taxation to the Association of Vancouver Island Coastal Communities for consideration at their 2019 | | |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 2019 Association of Vancouver Island Coastal Communities Resolutions | Annual General Meeting and Convention. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------|
| | | "Port Theatre Borrowing Bylaw 2019 No. 7282" passed three readings. | | |
| | | Council approved funding \$100,000 of the City's commitment of the Port Theatre Performing Arts | | |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 Port Theatre Community Performing Arts Centre Funding | Centre funding from the Strategic Infrastructure Reserve. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | Council approved the 2019 Culture & Heritage Grant (Operating and Projects funding) | | |
| | | recommendations of \$338,887. | | |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 2019 Culture & Heritage Grant Recommendations | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Council supported an application to the Union of BC Municipalities for funding under the Community | | |
| | | Child Care Planning Program on behalf of a collaborative group comprised of the City of Nanaimo and | | |
| | | one or more local governments in the region, and that the City of Nanaimo provide overall grant | | |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 UBCM Community Child Care Planning Program Grant | management for the collaborative. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| | | | | |
| | | Council directed Staff to increase the budget for DCCSS45 Chase River Pump Station and Force main | | |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 Seventh Street Pump Station and Force Main Project | by \$350,000 and increase the budget for Seventh Street Watermain: Park to Douglas by \$250,000. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 "Financial Plan Bylaw 2018 No. 7279" | Bylaw adopted. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | Council directed Staff to develop a Terms of Reference for a Governance and Priorities Committee by | | |
| | | March 1, 2019, with the following considerations: | | |
| | | The Committee will include all members of Council; | | |
| | | 2. The Committee is intended to be an open forum for more robust discussion and debate on select | | |
| | | priority topics, with recommendations provided to Council for consideration; and, | | |
| | | 3. The Committee is intended to be a forum where guests and subject matter experts can be invited | | |
| | Councillor Hemmens Motion Regarding Governance and Priorities | to participate in discussion. | | |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 Committee | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | In Progress |
| | | Councillor Armstrong advised that at a future meeting of Council she would be bringing forward a | | |
| | | motion to direct Staff to explore the possibility of deeming the supportive housing units at 2020 | | |
| Charial Council | 1/14/2010 Councillar Armstrong Nation of Motion you Nivigance Drangetics | Labieux Road and 250 Terminal Avenue nuisance properties under the City of Nanaimo's "Nuisance | Chaila Cumia #20 | Camplata |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 Councillor Armstrong Notice of Motion re: Nuisance Properties | Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 5645". | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | Council directed Staff to engage with Arts and Culture groups who lease property from the City of | | |
| | Councillor Bonner Motion Regarding Arts and Culture Multi-Year Lease | Nanaimo by May 1, 2019 to determine if the groups would benefit from multi-year lease agreements | | |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 Agreements | in order to be eligible apply to for grant funding from senior levels of governments. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | In Progress |
| Special Council | Councillor Bonner Motion Regarding Truth and Reconciliation Call to | Council directed Staff to develop an implementation plan for responding to Truth and Reconciliation | Dale Liliusay,#231 | III FTOgress |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 Action #57 | Call-to-Action #57 for Council's consideration by July 1, 2019. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Not Started |
| opecial council | 1/ 17/ 2013 Notion #3/ | Council approved the Special In Camera Committee of the Whole recommendation to appoint | Daic Linusdy, #231 | Not Started |
| Special Council | 1/14/2019 Protocol Agreement Working Group Appointments | Councillors Thorpe and Armstrong to the Protocol Agreement Working Group. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Special Council | 1/1/2020 Fraction Recement Working Group Apparitments | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report for review as soon as | SCa Garrie, ii 20 | Somplete |
| | Delegation from Leon Davis, Manager of Nanaimo and District, BC SPCA, | · · · · · · | | |
| | regarding funding for Nanaimo Low Income Spay and Neuter Initiative | program including terms, source and amount of funding and to include potential options for making | | |
| Special Council | 12/12/2018 Program | it a line item in future budgets. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | Delegation from Mike Scott, Director of Nanaimo Pride Society, and Rick | <u>-</u> | , | 22 |
| | Dagg, Secretary of Nanaimo Pride Society, regarding Nanaimo Pride | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report regarding options for | | |
| Special Council | 12/12/2018 Society's short and long-term goals | supporting the \$10,000 request from the Nanaimo Pride Society. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | , , | It was moved and seconded that Council approve a total of \$85,000 for the 2019 Social Planning | | |
| | | Grant allocations as outlined in the report titled Social Planning Grants - 2019 Recommendations, | | |
| Special Council | 12/12/2018 Social Planning Grants - 2019 Recommendations | dated 2018-DEC-12. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | , , | It was moved and seconded that Council receive the report titled 2019 Culture & Heritage Grant | ,, | , |
| | | Recommendations, dated 2018-DEC-12, for information and defer consideration to the 2019-JAN-14 | | |
| Special Council | 12/12/2018 2019 Culture & Heritage Grant Recommendations | Council Meeting. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | - | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|-----------------|---|---|------------------------|----------|
| Special Council | 12/12/2019 2010 Downtown Event Crant Recommendations | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2019 Downtown Event Grant recommendations of \$150,000 as outlined in the report titled 2019 Downtown Event Grant Recommendations, dated 2018-DEC-12. | | Complete |
| Special Council | 12/12/2018 2019 Downtown Event Grant Recommendations | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo Squash Club for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$100 for one (1) player to attend the Alberta Jesters Junior | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 12/12/2018 Travel Assistance Grant - Nanaimo Squash Club | Open held from 2018-NOV-09 through NOV-11 in Calgary, AB. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Southside Minor Football Association for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$1,000 for twenty-five (25) players to | | |
| Special Council | 12/12/2018 Travel Assistance Grant - Southside Minor Football | attend the BCCFA Provincial Championships held on 2018-DEC-02 in Coquitlam, BC. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the John Barsby Secondary Senior Girls Volleyball team for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$500 for ten (10) players to | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Special Council | 12/12/2018 Travel Assistance Grant - John Barsby Secondary Girls Volleyball | attend the AA Girls Provincial Volleyball Championships held from 2018-NOV-28 through DEC-01 in Burnaby, BC. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Special Council | Frank Crane Arena - Ammonia Chiller Replacement and Refrigeration 12/12/2018 Plant Upgrade | It was moved and seconded that Council approve amending year two of the current 2018 – 2022 Financial Plan to include \$471,211 in additional funding from the Facility Development Reserve for a low charge ammonia chiller system and refrigeration plant upgrades for Frank Crane Arena. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Special Council | 12/10/2018 Committee Recommendations | It was moved and seconded that Council approve adoption the following motions recommended during the Special Finance and Audit Committee Meeting 2018-DEC-05: • That Council set the 2019 Draft Funding Level for Project Funding – General Taxation at \$6.9 million, a funding increase of \$1.1 million over 2018. • That Council increase the RCMP contract to include 15 new members, 3 per year, over a 5 year period 2020-2024. • That Council increase the growth estimate for 2019 to \$1.3 million from \$1.2 million. • That Council extend the transition period of the annual Casino revenue to the Strategic Infrastructure Reserve from 4 years to 5 years and eliminate the 2019 increase in funding. • That Council maintain the status quo for Economic Development – Service Delivery in the 2019 – 2023 Draft Financial Plan. • That Council continue with the 1% annual increase for contributions to General Asset Management Reserve, to address the infrastructure funding gap. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Special Council | 12/10/2010 Committee recommendations | That Council move \$50,000, to create an internal order for Public Engagement, under the Office of the Chief Administrative Officer, to facilitate community engagement in the New Year, to be funded from the Strategic Infrastructure Reserve. That Council approve the following new positions listed in the 2019 Draft Plan: City Administration - Manager, Communications Public Safety - Bylaw Enforcement Officer –Parking Patroller (Hospital Area Parking Strategy) Public Safety - Bylaw Enforcement Officer –Parking Patroller (CPSO Office) Community Development - Administrative Support Engineering and Public Works - Parking and Street Use Coordinator Engineering and Public Works - Public works Clerk/Dispatcher Parks and Recreations - Special Events Coordinator | Essara ivici cei ,#331 | Complete |
| Special Council | 12/10/2018 Committee Recommendations (continued) | | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | That Council include an additional Automated Truck and Refuse Collector in January 2020, truck to | | |
| | | be budgeted in 2019, and another in July 2022, to be funded from the Sanitation User Fees. | | |
| | | • That Council include a one year Temporary GIS Technologist position in 2019, to be funded from | | |
| | | the 2018 Surplus. | | |
| | | • That Council approve the Draft 2019 – 2023 Financial Plan with the proposed changes from 2018- | | |
| Special Council | 12/10/2018 Committee Recommendations (continued) | DEC-05. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council include an additional four career firefighter positions to the | | |
| Special Council | 12/10/2018 Seperately Considered Consent Items | 2019 Draft Plan. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council reduce the contribution to the Engineering and Public Works | ; | |
| Special Council | 12/10/2018 Seperately Considered Consent Items | Snow and Ice Reserve in 2019 to \$100,000. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council add the Recycling and Policy Advisor position to the 2019 | | |
| Special Council | 12/10/2018 Councillor Geselbracht re: Recycling and Policy Advisor Position | Draft Budget. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council add the Active and Sustainable Transportation Coordinator | | |
| Special Council | 12/10/2018 Councillor Brown re: Active and Sustainable Transportation Coordinato | r position to the 2019 Budget. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 1. identify any topics on which Council wishes Staff to draft resolutions; and, | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 2. direct Staff to present resolutions at the 2019-JAN-14 Regular Committee of the Whole Meeting | | |
| | | for consideration of adoption and submission to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal | | |
| | | Communities 2019 Annual General Meeting and Convention. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a motion for submission to the | | |
| | | Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities regarding Development Cost Charges for | | |
| | | additional items such as fire halls, recreation centres, expanded facilities, expanded park | | |
| | | considerations and cultural facilities to be considered by the provincial government and the | | |
| | | appropriate legislation. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a motion for submission to the | | |
| | | Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities regarding property taxation being | | |
| | 2040 A | reviewed to permit taxation based on population density, in addition to other taxation methods, as | | |
| Consider Consider | 2019 Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities | an additional tool for municipalities to enforce at their discretion. | Ch-:l- C | Commiste |
| Special Council | 12/10/2018 Resolutions | Mayor Krog requested that the correspondence from the Association of Vancouver Island and Coasta | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | Correspondence from the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal | Communities regarding 2019 Annual General Meeting and Convention be placed on a future Council | ı | |
| Special Council | 12/10/2018 Communities regarding 2019 Annual General Meeting and Convention. | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Special Council | 12/ 10/ 2010 Communices regarding 2013 Annidat General Miceting and Conventions. | It was moved and seconded that Council proceed with forwarding the new proposed Council | Jiicha Guille,#20 | Complete |
| Special Council | 9/24/2018 Proposed Procedure Bylaw | Procedure Bylaw to the 2018-OCT-01, Regular Council meeting as presented. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Special Council | 3) E-1) E010 1 Toposca 1 Toccadic Dylaw | | JCiia Gairie, m20 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | 1. award a permissive tax exemption for the 2019 tax year to the 1st Nanaimo Scout Group / Scout | | |
| | | Properties (B.C./Yukon) for property that it leases at 445 Comox Road; and, | | |
| | | 2. deny a permissive tax exemption for the 2019 tax year to the Enchanted Woodland Childcare | | |
| Special Council | 9/24/2018 Consideration of New Permissive Tax Exemption Applications | Centre for property that it leases at 1243 Nelson Street. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Special Council | 9/24/2018 Property Tax Exemption Bylaw for 2019 Property Taxes | Bylaw passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | - / | | oop.ccc |

| The Public Selety Committee recommends that Council aid Staff to inquire into incorporating graffity providing requirements in any developments (but her selected and commercial) within the city, by way of an amendment to thing played or other recess. Complete | Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|---|-----------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------|
| people group process in new developments, lower weldered and commercial) which the right, by great of the remains. It was moved and seconded that Council direct staff to work with the RFMG auditors to implement best practices and the recommendations noted as significant control efficiencies named under Appendix A, in the report of a financial statements, victor 2018 RAM 709, and bring Laura Mercentists. Special Council 5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations It was moved and seconded that Council direct staff to obtain a legal opinion regarding the release of the Human Resources personal instates collined on Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations Special Council 5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to obtain an opinion of a possible breach of prevery from the Office of the Information and Privacy Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary leaves to recommend that Council and privacy for the Office of the Information and Privacy Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary leaves to require of 71/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations Special Council 5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations The Staff Privacy Recommendations of Privacy Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary Commissioner with respect to th | Special Council | 9/24/2018 Delegation from Biserka Glavica | , | Karen Fry;#348 | In Progress |
| best practices and the recommendations noted as significant control deficiences named under Appendix A, in the Identification 2012 Annual Financial Statements*, dated 2018-MAV-09, and bring forward a report to a future Council meeting. Litural Mercer, ##331 in Progress II was moved and seconded that Council direct staff to obtain a legal opinion regarding the release of the Haman Resources personal matters outlined on Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Committee Page 11 was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that Council are formation and Privacy Commissioner with vegoet to the disciplinary legal of the Progress (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee (I was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Comm | Special Council | 5/14/2018 Public Safety Committee Recommendation | proofing requirements in new developments (both residential and commercial) within the city, by | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| It was moved and seconded that Council direct staff to obtain a legal opinion regarding the release of the Human Resources personal matters outlined on Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Committee Special Council as future in Camera' meeting. Special Council of 5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations Special Council of 5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations It was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee recommendations and Privacy Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined on Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined and Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined and Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined and Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined and Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined and Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined and Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined to Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined the Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined the Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined the Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined the Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined the Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the following page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner and Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner with respect to the following page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner and Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Commissioner an | Special Council | 5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations | best practices and the recommendations noted as significant control deficiencies named under Appendix A, in the report titled "2017 Annual Financial Statements", dated 2018-MAY-09, and bring | Jaura Mercer:#331 | In Progress |
| Special Council S/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations Name time Agenda, dated 2018-MAR-80, and report back to Council at future "In Camera" meeting. Shelia Currie;128 In Progress | Special Council | 3/14/2010 Finance and Addit Committee Recommendations | <u> </u> | | iii i logicss |
| It was moved and seconded that Council direct. Staff to obtain an opinion of a possible breach of privacy from the Office of the Information and Privacy Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined on Fage 75 of the Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Agenda, dated 2018-MAR- 99, and report back to Council at a future "In Council at a future" in Council at a future "In Council at a future" in Council at a future "In Council at a future" in Council at a future "In Council at a future" in Council at a future "In Council at a future" in Council at a future "In Council at a future" in Council at a future "In Council at a future" in Council at a future "In Council at a future" in Council at a future "In Council at a future and Audit Committee Recommendations" in Council at a future and a seconded that the Finance and Audit Council at a future at a future "In Council at a future and a future in Council at a futur | Special Council | 5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations | Meeting Agenda, dated 2018-MAR-09, and report back to Council at a future "In Camera" meeting. | | In Progress |
| privacy from the Office of the Information and Privacy Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlind on page 75 of the Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Agenda, dated 2018-MAR-09, and report back to Council at a future "In Camera" meeting. It was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee recommend that Council approve the following Travel Assistance Grants: 1. Cedar Community Secondary Senior A Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball - \$50 for seven (7) players to attend the Provincial Championships In Urbuelet, BC, held 2018-FEB-22 through 2018-FEB-24; 2-Vancouver Island University Mariners Volleyball Incl. — In the ammount of \$500 for eighteen (18) attended the Provincial Championships Club Volleyball held 2018-APR-20 to 2018-APR-20 in Reference of the Provincial Championships Club Volleyball held 2018-APR-20 to 2018-APR-20; and, 4. Wellington Secondary School Band - in the ammount of \$500 for six (6) musicians to attend the 2018 Adaptive Hockey Challenge in Kelowran, BC from 2018-MAR-30 trough 2018-APR-20; and, 4. Wellington Secondary School Band - in the ammount of \$500 for six (6) musicians to attend the 2018 Adaptive Hockey Challenge in Kelowran, BC from 2018-MAR-30 trough 2018-MAR | Special Council | 5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations | the 2017 Annual Financial Statement for the City of Nanaimo. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| It was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee recommend that Council approve the following Travel Assistance Grants: 1. Cedar Community Secondary Senior A Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball Championships in Ucluelet, BC, held 2018-FEB-22 through 2018-FEB-24; 2. Vancouver Island University Mariners Volleyball Club - in the amount of \$350 for seven (7) players to attend the Provincial Championships Club Volleyball held 2018-FEB-22 through 2018-FEB-24; 2. Vancouver Island University Mariners Volleyball Club - in the amount of \$550 for seven (7) players to attend the Provincial Championships Club Volleyball held 2018-APR-20 to 2018-APR-22 in Richmond, BC; 3. Vancouver Island Special Needs Hockey Association - in the amount of \$900 for eighteen (18) athiests to attend the 2018 Adaptive Hockey Challenge in Kelowna, BC from 2018-MAR-30 to 2018-APR-01; and, 4. Wellington Secondary School Band - in the amount of \$600 for six (6) musicians to attend MusicFest Canada - Canadian Nationals in Toronto, Ontario held from 2018-MAY-14 through 2018-MAY-19 (18 was moved and seconded that Council endorse the 2018 Strategic Directions for the Nanaimo Youth Advisory Council as follows: 1. Youth Poverty 2. Transportation 3. Event Participation and Organization Dale Lindsay,#251 Complete It was moved and seconded that "Building Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" (To bring Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224 into conformance with the Building Act, pass first, second and third reading; | | | privacy from the Office of the Information and Privacy Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined on Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Agenda, dated 2018-MAR- | | |
| the following Travel Assistance Grants: 1. Cedar Community Secondary Senior A Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball Championships in Ucluelet, BC, held 2018-FEB-22 through 2018-FEB-24; 2. Vancouver Island University Mariners Voileyball Club - in the amount of \$350 for seven (7) players to attend the Provincial Championships Club Voileyball held 2018-APR-20 to 2018-APR-22 in Richmond, BC; 3. Vancouver Island Special Needs Hockey Association - in the amount of \$900 for eighten (18) athletes to attend the 2018 Adaptive Hockey Challenge in Kelowna, BC from 2018-MAR-20 to 2018-APR-20; and, 4. Wellington Secondary School Band - in the amount of \$600 for six (6) musicians to attend MusicFest Canada Canadian Nationals in Toronto, Ontario held from 2018-MAY-14 through 2018-APR-01; and, 4. Wellington Secondary School Band - in the amount of \$600 for six (6) musicians to attend MusicFest Canada Canadian Nationals in Toronto, Ontario held from 2018-MAY-14 through 2018-MAY-19 it was moved and seconded that Council endorse the 2018 Strategic Directions for the Nanaimo Youth Advisory Council as follows: 1. Youth Poverty 2. Transportation 3. Event Participation and Organization 5pecial Council 5/14/2018 2018 Strategic Direction - Nanaimo Youth Advisory Committee 1 t was moved and seconded that "Building Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" (To bring Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224 into conformance with the Building Act) pass first, second and third reading; | Special Council | 5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations | 09, and report back to Council at a future "In Camera" meeting. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| 1. Youth Poverty 2. Transportation 3. Event Participation and Organization Special Council 5/14/2018 2018 Strategic Direction - Nanaimo Youth Advisory Committee It was moved and seconded that "Building Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" (To bring Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224 into conformance with the Building Act) pass first, second and third reading; | Special Council | 5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations | the following Travel Assistance Grants: 1. Cedar Community Secondary Senior A Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball Championships in Ucluelet, BC, held 2018-FEB-22 through 2018-FEB-24; 2. Vancouver Island University Mariners Volleyball Club - in the amount of \$350 for seven (7) players to attend the Provincial Championships Club Volleyball held 2018-APR-20 to 2018-APR-22 in Richmond, BC; 3. Vancouver Island Special Needs Hockey Association - in the amount of \$900 for eighteen (18) athletes to attend the 2018 Adaptive Hockey Challenge in Kelowna, BC from 2018-MAR-30 to 2018-APR-01; and, 4. Wellington Secondary School Band - in the amount of \$600 for six (6) musicians to attend MusicFest Canada – Canadian Nationals in Toronto, Ontario held from 2018-MAY-14 through 2018-MAY-19. It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the 2018 Strategic Directions for the Nanaimo | | Complete |
| It was moved and seconded that "Building Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" (To bring Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224 into conformance with the Building Act) pass first, second and third reading; | Canada Causail | E/44/2040 2040 Strategia Direction. New York Advisory C | 1. Youth Poverty 2. Transportation | Dale Linder: #254 | Consti |
| Bylaw 2016 No. 7224 into conformance with the Building Act) pass first, second and third reading; | Special Council | 5/14/2018 2018 Strategic Direction - Nanaimo Youth Advisory Committee | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Date initials and the control of the | Special Council | 5/14/2018 Building Bylaw Amendment | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|-----------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw 2018 No. 7257" (To authorize the | | |
| | | borrowing of up to \$17,000,000 for the reconstruction of Fire Station Number 1 ["Fire Station #1"]) b | e | |
| Special Council | 5/14/2018 "Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw 2018 No. 7257" | adopted. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council refer the request to pass a resolution in support of the | Sheila Gurrie;#28;#Dale | |
| Special Council | 5/14/2018 Delegation - Ron Walker, The Kidney Foundation of Canada | Organ Donor Program to the Community Vitality Committee. | Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 5/9/2018 "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7253.02" | "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7253.02" Bylaw was adopted. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| Special Council | 5/9/2018 "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" | "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" Bylaw was adopted. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to remove the Treasury and Risk Manager position from the 2018 Operational Budget. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to remove the Director of Communications and Community Engagement Position from the 2018 Operational Budget. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to remove the Chief Operations Officer position from the 2018 Operational Budget. | 1 | |
| Special Council | 4/30/2018 2018 – 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate \$100,000 from the 2017 General Capital Reserve Surplus to fund Project Management. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate \$170,000 from the 2017 Surplus to offset the cost of snow removal. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate $$20,000$ from the 2017 Surplus to fund the Community Engagement Program. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate $$110,\!000$ from the 2017 Surplus to fund the 2018 Election.$ | | |
| Special Council | 4/30/2018 2018 – 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate $$50,000$ from the 2017 Surplus toward reducing the $2018-2022$ tax increase. | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the allocation of the 2017 operating surplus as | | |
| | | amended: | | |
| | | 1. General Fund | | |
| | | a. Property Purchase Reserve \$ 1,100,000 | | |
| | | b. General Financial Stability Reserve 950,000 | | |
| | | c. General Capital Reserve 302,919 | | |
| | | d. RCMP Contract Adjustment Reserve 247,081 | | |
| | | e. Unallocated Water Surplus 112,000 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | \$ 2,712,000 | | |
| | | ======== | | |
| | | 2. Sewer Fund | | |
| | | a. Sewer Reserve \$ 400,000 | | |
| | | b. Unallocated Sewer Surplus 69,000 | | |
| | | \$ 469,000 | | |
| | | \$ 409,000 ======== | | |
| | | 3. Water Fund | | |
| | | a. Water Supply Reserve \$ 180,000 | | |
| | | b. Water Distribution Reserve 720,000 | | |
| | | c. Unallocated Water Surplus 112,000 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | \$ 1,012,000 | | |
| | | ====================================== | | |
| Special Council | 4/30/2018 2017 Surplus Allocation Report | | Laura Mercer;#331 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillors Brennan, Thorpe and Armstrong as | | |
| | | members and Councillor Hong as an alternate to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel for a term ending | | |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Council Appointments to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel | 2018-NOV-04. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | the construction of an extended that Councilly | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | provide approval to establish a Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program; recommend that "Positalization Tax Exemption Pulsus 2018 No 7361" (To create a posit Positalization) | | |
| | | 2. recommend that "Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw 2018 No 7261" (To create a new Downtown | | |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program | Revitalization Tax Exemption Program) pass three readings at a future Council Meeting. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | Bowen Road Corridor Traffic Signal Coordination ICBC Road | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate \$22,000 of ICBC's Road Improvement | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Complete |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Improvement Program | Funding to the Bowen Road Traffic Signal Coordination plan. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| | -, -0, -020p. 0 | It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$210,000 from water reserves for the construction | 00, 110 | Sopiece |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 College Drive Watermain Upgrade Contingency | of the College Drive Watermain Upgrade project. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| | , , | It was moved and seconded that Council approve additional funding of \$50,821.26 to complete the | , | |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Tender #2086 Harbour Front Parkade Sprinkler Replacement | Harbourfront Sprinkler replacement from the General Parking Reserves | Karen Fry;#348 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to enter into a cost sharing agreement with the | ·· | • |
| | | developer of 525 Third Street, for the work, and to allocate: | | |
| | | • \$265,444 - Roads Development Cost Charge; | | |
| | | • \$50,000 - Developer Contribution; | | |
| | | • \$74,250 - Water Development Cost Charge; | | |
| | | • \$50,750 - Water Reserves; and, | | |
| | | • \$59,556 - General Reserves. | | |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Third Street Road and Utility Upgrade Cost Share | | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| | | | | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|-----------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------|
| Special Council | 2018 Strategic Directions – Community Planning and Development 3/26/2018 Committee | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Community Planning and Development | Dala Lindsayu#3F1 | Complete |
| Special Council | 5/20/2016 Committee | Committee's 2018 Strategic Directions. It was moved and seconded that Council receive the information in the staff report Nanaimo | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Recycling Exchange Funding Options dated March 26, 2018, and refer it to Staff for further | | |
| | | discussions about the Nanaimo Recycling Exchange business plan. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to meet with the Vancouver Island Recycling & | | |
| | | Waste Industry Coalition to develop a plan to manage the closure of the Nanaimo Recycling Exchange | | |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Nanaimo Recycling Exchange Funding Options | to ensure that residents continue to receive service. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| | | It was a supplied and a supplied at the Council disease Counci | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to enter into a cost share agreement with the | | |
| | | development of 425 Eighth Street to upgrade the road, sidewalk and watermain, and to allocate: • \$80,000 from general reserve for the road and sidewalk; and, | | |
| | | • \$80,000 from Water Infrastructure funding within the current 2018-2022 Financial Plan. | | |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Park Avenue and Eighth Street – Road, Sidewalk and Utility Cost Share | - 500,000 from water infrastracture ramaning within the current 2010 2022 financial from | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| <u></u> | ·, ·, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant | , | |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Covenant Amendment Application – No. CA7 – 4745 Ledgerwood Road | Amendment Application No. CA7 at 4745 Ledgerwood Road. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council refer the siting of the bridge in the Georgia Greenway | | |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Delegation re: Georgia Greenway | Project to Staff for further discussions regarding tree retention. | Bill Sims;#413 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | Councillor Bestwick advised he would be bringing forward a notice of motion for consideration at a | | |
| 6 1 6 1 | 2/25/2040 N. F | future Council meeting regarding discussion and recommendations for "Management Terms and | SI 11 C 1 1120 | 6 1 . |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Notice of Motion – Councillor Bestwick re: Bylaw 7000 | Conditions of Employment Bylaw 2005 No. 7000" and related bylaws. Councillor Fuller advised he would be bringing forward a notice of motion for consideration at a | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Notice of Motion – Councillor Fuller re: Unfunded Liabilities | future council meeting regarding unfunded liabilities. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Special Courter | 5/25/2525 Notice of Motion Counternal Full 16: Official actual ac | Tacare country in country to garding unitariated industries. | onena carrie,m20 | Complete |
| | | Councillor Kipp advised he would be bringing forward a notice of motion for consideration at a future | | |
| | | council meeting: | | |
| | | "Whereas Finance was working on a number of policies and some Administrative Procedures and | | |
| | | Guidelines, that are not in place but are necessary such as; Budget and Fiscal Management Policy, | | |
| | | Reserve Policy, Revenue Policy, Debt Management Policy that stem from the Core Services Review | | |
| Special Council | 3/26/2018 Notice of Motion – Councillor Kipp re: Financial Reports | and subsequent Council actions and Council requests an update and timeframe for these policies." | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Cancelled |
| | | Council advised they would like resolutions regarding the following topics: | | |
| | | Strengthened ramifications regarding breaches of confidentiality | | |
| | | Three year council term vs. four year Council term | | |
| | | Wording to ban the retail sales of pets in pet stores | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 1. identify resolution topics for submission to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal | | |
| | | Communities for the 2018 Annual General Meeting; and, | | |
| | | 2 divert Staff to prepare draft wording of resolutions for a second at the 2000 FFD CF C | | |
| | | 2. direct Staff to prepare draft wording of resolutions for approval at the 2018-FEB-05 Council | | |
| | | Meeting. | | |
| | 2018 Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities | | | |
| Special Council | 1/22/2018 Resolutions | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| -1 | -,, | | | pioco |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillor Brennan as the trustee and Councillor | | |
| | 2018 Appointments to the Vancouver Island Regional Library Board of | Hong as the alternate to the Vancouver Island Regional Library Board for a one-year term, 2018-JAN- | | |
| Special Council | 1/22/2018 Directors | 01 to 2018-DEC-31. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | the control and an area ded the transport of the Council and Council and Council and Council and | | |
| Connected Constant | 4/33/3040 Council Agree into anti-to-the Bublic Westerned Fusion and Council Council | It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillor Brennan as chair and Councillor | Ch - il - C | Cl-t- |
| Special Council | 1/22/2018 Council Appointments to the Public Works and Engineering Committee | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Special Council | 1/22/2018 2017-2021 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw | Bylaw 7234.03 passed three readings. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council | | |
| | | 1. endorse the proposed Terms of Reference for the Ad-hoc Cannabis Task Force; | | |
| | | 2. Appoint Councillor Kipp as the Chair of the Ad-hoc Cannabis Task Force; and, | | |
| | 4/02/2000 D (17 | 3. add two representatives from cannabis industry to the Cannabis Task Force (for a total of two | D 11 11254 | |
| Special Council | 1/22/2018 Draft Terms of Reference for Council's Ad-hoc Cannabis Task Force | representatives). | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the use of Caledonia Park sports field shower | | |
| | | facility with a staff person from the Unitarian Extreme Weather Shelter managing access, use and | | |
| | | safety and volunteer support from other community partners, and approve a budget of \$40,000 to | | |
| | | implement the Shower Program for a one-year period. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$10,000 from Council's contingency fund for 3 | | |
| | | months, January, February and March 2018, to fund the shower program for the homeless and direct | | |
| | | Staff to determine where funding can be allocated from in the future. | | |
| Special Council | 1/22/2018 Shower Program for the Homeless | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to provide a one-time financial contribution to | | |
| | | Nanaimo Citizen Advocacy Association in the amount of \$10,000 to come from Council's contingency | | |
| Special Council | 1/22/2018 Nanaimo Citizen Advocacy Request for Assistance | fund. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. | | |
| | Amendments to "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Bylaw 2011 No. | 7128.09" (To update the bylaw for the implementation of automated garbage collection and set the | | |
| Special Council | 12/11/2017 7128" Related to Implementation of Automated Garbage Collection | rates for 2018) pass first, second and third reading. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to: | | |
| | | 1. proceed with the identified priority actions and further develop the remaining actions in | | |
| | | conjunction with community partners; and, | | |
| Special Council | 12/11/2017 Response To Heath, Social and Safety Issues in the Downtown | 2. refer items with associated budget requirements to the Finance and Audit Committee for review. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and second that Council refer resolution #55117 as follows to Staff for further review | | |
| | | and information on the effectiveness of bans in other municipalities: | | |
| | | "FF117 It was regard and second that Council suppose the cutrisht has of the colo of number | | |
| | | "55117 It was moved and second that Council support the outright ban of the sale of puppies, kittens and rabbits, in retail stores and allow the continuation of the sale of pets with requirements, | | |
| Special Council | 12/11/2017 Sales of Pets in Storefronts | as per a Bylaw Amendment with a transition period of 6 months to be effective 2018-JUN-01". | Karen Fry;#348 | In Progress |
| Special Council | 12/11/2017 Jaies of Fets III StorellOllts | as per a bytaw Americanient with a transition period of 6 months to be effective 2016-JON-01. | Naieli Fly,#340 | iii Fiogress |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Mayor and Council of the City of Nanaimo wish to ban the use of | | |
| | | plastic bags by retailers in the City of Nanaimo to the extent permitted by law and direct Staff to | | |
| Special Council | 12/11/2017 Delegation from Denis Hughes, Kirily Park and Paul Manly | report back to Council with options as soon as possible. The motion carried unanimously. | Bill Sims;#413 | In Progress |
| Special Council | 12/11/2017 Delegation from Dema Hughes, Killy Fair and Faul Walliy | Councillor Fuller advised he will be bringing forward a motion for consideration at the next Council | נווווכ וווט,#413 | iii Frogress |
| Special Council | 12/11/2017 Notice of Motion - Councillor Fuller | meeting regarding the purchase of a mobile shower. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Special Council | 7/24/2017 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7234.02 | Bylaw adopted | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Special Council | 7/24/2017 Handian Flan Amendment bylaw 2017 (90. 7234.02 | Dylum duopicu | victor ivienta,#303 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|-----------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that: | | |
| | | Whereas the community engagement completed to date supported dedication of the northern | | |
| | | portion of 1150 Nanaimo Lakes Road legally described as: Lot 1, Sections 1 and 4, Nanaimo District | | |
| | | and Sections 1,3 and 4, Range 8, Mountain District, Plan 8656 Except Part in Plan VIP55722 and | | |
| | | VIP68670 and the northern portion of 801 Nanaimo Lakes Road legally described as: That Part of | | |
| | | Section 1, Nanaimo District and of Section 5, Range 8, Mountain District, Lying Within the Boundaries | | |
| | | of Number 5 Reservoir as said Reservoir is shown Coloured Red on Plan Exhibited in Absolute Fees | | |
| | | Parcels Book Volume 10, Folio 767, No. 8562C Except Part in Plan VIP68670 to be lands dedicated as | | |
| | | park; | | |
| | | Whereas the lands are heavily used for recreational purposes at this time including but not limited | | |
| | | to the Trans Canada Trail; | | |
| | | Whereas plan Nanaimo and the Official Community Plan, currently designated these lands as park | | |
| | | and open space, | | |
| Consist Council | Councillor Kipp Reconsideration of Motions Related to Opportunites for | | | Campulata |
| Special Council | 7/24/2017 Use of City Owned Land at 801, 1150, and 1151 Nanaimo Lakes Road | Road as park and direct Staff to prepare a zoning amendment bylaw to rezone the lands to park. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 7/24/2017 Update Acting Mayor Schedule 2017 | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the amended 2017 Acting Mayor Schedule. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | , , | у с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. | | |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Municipal Solid Waste Collection | 7128.08" (To amend garbage collection rates effective 2017-JUL-01), passed three readings. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP302-731 Chestnut | It was moved and seconded Council deny Development Variance Permit No. DVP302 at 731 Chestnut | | |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Street | Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1008 at 1015 Park Avenue | | |
| | | with the following variances: | | |
| | | • increase the maximum allowable building height from 9m up to 10.5m; and, | | |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1008-1015 Park Avenue | • increase the maximum allowable perimeter wall height from 7.32m up to 10.3m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1028 at 6025 Linley Valley | | |
| | | Drive with the following variances: | | |
| | | increase the maximum allowable building height from 14m to 18m; and, | | |
| | | reduce the required onsite parking from 119 spaces to 97 spaces. | | |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1028-6025 Linley Valley Drive | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1046 at 253 Victoria Road | | |
| | | with the following variances: | | |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1046-253 Victoria Road | reduce the minimum front yard setback from 3.5m to 2.2m (Victoria Road); and, reduce the minimum flanking side yard setback from 3.5m to 0.96m (Farquhar Street). | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1040-253 Victoria Road | • reduce the minimum hanking side yard secoack from 3.5m to 0.96m (rarquilar Street). | Dale Liliusay,#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.109" (RA374 – To rezone | | |
| | | portions of the subject properties at 1875 Boxwood Road, 1900 Griffiths Road and 1990 Griffiths | | |
| | | Road from: | | |
| | | Light Industrial [I2] to Highway Industrial [I1]; | | |
| | | Highway Industrial [11] to High Tech Industrial [13]; | | |
| | | Highway Industrial [11] to Light Industrial [12]; and, | | |
| | | High Tech Industrial [13] to Highway Industrial [11]) passed two readings. | | |
| | Rezoning Application No. RA374-1875 Boxwood Road, 1900 and 1990 | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure a covenant for modified road cross- | | |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Griffiths Road | sections prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | • | |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|-------------------|--|--|---|-----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.110" (RA376 – To rezone | | |
| | | 5030 Hammond Bay Road from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Single Dwelling Residential – Small | | |
| | | Lot [R2]) passed two readings. | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and a | | |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA376-5030 Hammond Bay Road | covenant for general building design prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 0/12/2017 Rezolling Application No. RA370-3030 Hamiliona Bay Road | It was moved and seconded Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention Notice | Dale Liliusay,#251 | Complete |
| | | at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | | Charter for the property located at 1105 Woss Lake Drive for construction completed without a | | |
| | Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction Completed Without a | building permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224". The motion carried | | |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Building Permit - 1105 Woss Lake Drive | unanimously. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention | | |
| | | Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i> | | |
| | Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction not Completed as per | Charter for the property located at 342 Cordan street if construction issues have not been resolved | | |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Conditions of Building Permit - 342 Cordan Street | within ninety (90) days. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.107" | Bylaw adopted. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | "Highway Closure and Dadisation Removal (A Portion of Newcastle | It was moved and seconded that "Highway Clasure and Dedication Removal (A Portion of Newsastle | | |
| Special Council | "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (A Portion of Newcastle 6/12/2017 Avenue Adjacent to 400 Newcaste Avenue) Bylaw 2017 No. 7232" | It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (A Portion of Newcastle Avenue Adjacent to 400 Newcastle Avenue) Bylaw 2017 No. 7232" pass third reading. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 0) 12/2017 Avenue Aujucent to 400 Newcaste Avenue, byluw 2017 No. 7232 | It was moved and seconded that in conjunction with the Regional District of Nanaimo, the City of | Daic Linasay,#251 | complete |
| | | Nanaimo approve the following: | | |
| | | • conversion of the rail system from Parksville to Courtenay with a trail; and, | | |
| | | completion of a pedestrian centric trail from Parksville to Coombs; | | |
| | | And whereas the funding for improvements to the rail corridor have not been delivered from the | | |
| | | Provincial Government; | | |
| | | Therefore, be it resolved that Council support the Friends of Rails to Trails Vancouver Island initiative | | |
| | | to convert the E&N Rail bed to a multi-use trail and requests that the Island Corridor Foundation | | |
| 6 1 6 1 | C/42/2017 C | coordinate with Friends of Rails to Trails Vancouver Island volunteers to work toward accomplishing | \". \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | 6 |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Councillor Bestwick re: Rails to Trails Vancouver Island | this goal. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| Special Council | 6/12/2017 Delegation Mike Quarress, Nanaimo Gymnastics | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to meet with Nanaimo Gymnastics group to discuss their request for a facility within the City of Nanaimo. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Special Council | 0/12/2017 Delegation Mike Quartess, Nationillo Gymnastics | discuss their request for a facility within the City of Nahamilo. | Nicilalu Halullig,#232 | Complete |
| Special Council | 5/8/2017 "Old City Quarter Business Improvement Area Bylaw 2017 No. 7245" | Bylaw Adopted. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| • | | It was moved and seconded that Council rescind first reading of "Loan Authorization (Nanaimo Events | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • |
| | | Centre Facility) Bylaw 2017 No. 7237". | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council rescind second reading of "Loan Authorization (Nanaimo | | |
| | | Events Centre Facility) Bylaw 2017 No. 7237". | | |
| | Rescind "Loan Authorization (Nanaimo Events Centre Facility) Bylaw | It was moved and seconded that Council rescind third reading of "Loan Authorization (Nanaimo | | |
| Special Council | 4/10/2017 2017 No. 7237" | Events Centre Facility) Bylaw 2017 No. 7237". | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Consist Court -!! | A/10/2017 City of Nancina By Flacking Cations | It was moved and seconded that Council consider 2017-JUL-08 as the date for the by-election and | Chaile Cumi - 420 | Committee |
| Special Council | 4/10/2017 City of Nanaimo By-Election Options | approve a budget of up to \$150,000 for the by-election process. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the City of Nanaimo entering into a five-year agreement with PerfectMind to provide the City of Nanaimo, Parks and Recreation, Recreation | | |
| Special Council | 4/10/2017 Replacement of Recreation Management Software | Management Software. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| opecial council | , 20, 2017 Replacement of Residential Hamagement Software | aagee.c. | 1.0001 11101110,11000 | Complete |
| Special Council | 4/10/2017 "Delegation of Authority (Property Maintenance) Bylaw 2017 No. 7240 | " Bylaw Adopted | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| | | , . | , | - I |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | _ | y, Douglas-fir and Associated Ecosystems | It was moved and seconded that Council refer the Douglas-fir and Associated Ecosystems Partnership request, regarding promotion of conservation, to Staff and direct Staff to bring forward a report on how the City may support the Coastal Douglas-fir Conservation Partnership request in a way that | | |
| Special Council | 4/10/2017 Partnership | | complements the City's existing environmental site assessment practices and procedures. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 3/27/2017 Regional Growth Strateg | y Amendment Bylaw No.1615.01, 2016 | It was moved and seconded that Council accept "Regional Growth Strategy Amendment Bylaw No. 1615.01, 2016" and direct Staff to advise the Regional District of Nanaimo. | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council support the Harbour City Theatre Alliance's operation of a community performing arts centre at 25 Victoria Road by approving: 1. a two-year extension period (2017-JUL-01 to 2019-JUN-30) to the Licence of Use Agreement. It was moved and seconded that Council support the Harbour City Theatre Alliance's operation of a community performing arts centre at 25 Victoria Road by approving: 2. an annual operating grant of \$11,350. | | |
| Special Council | 3/27/2017 Harbour City Theatre Lice | ence of Use Extension | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | BYLAWS: "Officers Appo 3/27/2017 2017 No. 7031.06" | ointment and Delegation Amendment Bylaw | Bylaw Adopted | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Special Council | 3/27/2017 DELEGATIONS: Tyler Hei | isterman, Nanaimo Track and Field Club | It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to commence discussions with the Nanaimo Track and Field Club and the Serauxmen Baseball Club to create a memorandum of understanding with these groups in a timely fashion. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Special Council | Travel Assistance Grant - 3/13/2017 Association | – Vancouver Island Special Needs Hockey | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request for a Travel Assistance Grant from the Vancouver Island Special Needs Hockey Association in the amount of \$1,600 for sixteen (16) athletes to attend the UCT Winter Hockey Festival which was held in Valencia, California, USA, during the period 2017-JAN-13 through 2017-JAN-15. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| Special Council | | ling a partnership with the City of Nanaimo for | It was moved and seconded that Council refer the delegations request for \$7000 sponsorship funding and partnership with the City of Nanaimo for Teen Fest to Staff for review and that Staff report back to Council within 30 days. | | Complete |
| Special Council | | n Downtown Waterfront Utilities Projects — cion and Operating Financing Framework | It was moved and seconded that Council approves Events Centre and South Downtown Waterfront Utilities Projects Development, Construction and Operating Financing Framework as follows: 1. Financing for Development and Construction of the Event Centre through an \$80 million borrowing with debt service of \$5.4 million funded from current revenue sources as set out on page 5 of the report. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | | It was moved and seconded that Council approve the established Question as follows for the Non-Election Assent Voting process: Are you in favour of the City of Nanaimo Council adopting Loan Authorization Bylaw 2017 No. 7237 which will authorize Council to borrow a sum not exceeding \$80,000,000, repayable over a period of no more than 20 years, for the development and construction of an event centre that will include an | | |
| Special Council | 1/25/2017 Question - Non-Election | Assent Voting | ice arena and other related entertainment, cultural and recreation facilities? | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| Secretal Security | • | naimo Events Centre Facility) Bylaw 2017 No. | It was moved and seconded that "Loan Authorization (Nanaimo Events Centre Facility) Bylaw 2017 No. 7237" (To authorize the borrowing of up to \$80,000,000 for the development and construction of an events centre facility, ice arena and other related entertainment, cultural and recreation facilities | | Commission |
| Special Council Special Council | 1/25/2017 7237" 1/25/2017 "General Election Amend | dment Rylaw 2017 No. 7120 02" | ["Event Centre"].) pass three readings. Bylaw was adopted. | Victor Mema;#305 Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete Complete |
| Special Council | 1/23/2017 General Election Amend 1/23/2017 Amendment to "General | • | General Election Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7129.02" passed three readings | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | , -, | , | | | p |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------|
| | | Council allocated \$35,000 from the Partners in Parks (PIP) Program for Linley Valley Drive | | |
| | | Neighbourhood Park improvements. | | |
| | | Council approved a name change request proposed by the neighbourhood | | |
| | | Council directed Staff to include additional funding for the Partners in Parks budget be on the next | | |
| Special Council | 1/23/2017 Partners in Parks Request – Linley Valley Drive Park | Finance and Audit Committee meeting to be held 2017-FEB-08. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | | Council directed Staff to disregard Sign Policy - Third Party Directional Signage and pursue direction | | |
| Consist Coursell | 4/22/2007 454 Westward David - CDCA Circums Hardets | signage options for the SPCA specifically at the Jingle Pot and Westwood Road intersection and East | Dala 1:da#254 | C |
| Special Council | 1/23/2017 154 Westwood Road – SPCA Signage Update | Wellington and Westwood Road intersection. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | Council: | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 1. supported in principle the concept of a Nanaimo Deep Discovery Centre; | | |
| | | 2. defered any further discussions regarding City involvement in the project until such time that the | | |
| | | proponents return to Council with a business plan and funding model; and, | | |
| Special Council | 1/23/2017 Nanaimo Deep Discovery Centre | 3. directed Staff to provide technical advice and support to the proponent | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 1/23/2017 Natianno Deep Discovery Centre | | Date Littusay,#231 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Council supported the BC Federation of Students' campaign Don't Close the Doors as follows: | | |
| | | Be it resolved that the BC Federation of Students' campaign Don't Close the Doors be endorsed; | | |
| | | be it resolved that the be rederation of students, campaign born close the boots be endorsed, | | |
| | | Be it further resolved that Council requests the Mayor to write a letter to Minister Andrew Wilkinson | | |
| | | stating support for Adult Basic Education and requesting the Ministry to reinstate funding for Adult | | |
| | | Basic Education programs and that tuition fees be abolished on the programs; and, | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Be it further resolved that the letter be copied to the BC Federation of Students and the Vancouver | | |
| | | Island University Students' Union. | | |
| | | And that Council submit this resolution to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal | | |
| | | Communities. | | |
| | | | | |
| | VIU Students' Union and Chair of the BC Federation of Students | The motion carried unanimously. | | |
| Special Council | 1/23/2017 Delegation of Chinese Freemasons, the Nanaimo Chinese Culture Society, the | | Sheila Gurrie;#28 | Complete |
| | Chinese Women Society and the Nanaimo Asian Professional | Council waived the rental fees of Beban Park Social Centre for the Nanaimo Chinese Culture Society's | | |
| Special Council | 1/23/2017 Association Delegation | 2017 Lunar New Year dinner gala on 2017-FEB-12. | Richard Harding;#252 | Complete |
| | V | | <u> </u> | |
| | John Cooper, Downtown Nanaimo Business Improvement Association | Council invited the Downtown Nanaimo Business Improvement Association to attend a future | | |
| Special Council | 1/23/2017 (DNBIA) Delegation | Finance and Audit Committee meeting to provide the Committee with a presentation. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. authorize the use of 437 Wesley Street for the provision of temporary Overdose Prevention Services; 2. recognize the jurisdiction of the Province regarding the use of the subject property for purposes of delivering Overdose Prevention Services that may not comply with applicable City zoning and regulatory bylaws; this based on the public health emergency declaration under the Public Health Act (April 14, 2016) and the Ministerial Order No. M488 (December 9, 2016); 3. direct Staff to amend the Lease Agreement (CA200265) between the City of Nanaimo and the Province and approve the necessary amendments to the operating agreement in order to permit the use of the subject property for purposes of delivering Overdose Prevention Services by Island Health through the existing operator (Canadian Mental Health Association); and, direct Staff to assist Island Health in a joint public engagement process which includes, but is not limited to, communication releases, public and or neighborhood meetings with regard to the establishment of a temporary overdose prevention service and the subsequent establishment of a | | |
| Special Council | 1/12/2017 Safe Consumption and Overdose Prevention Services | permanent overdose prevention service. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 1/9/2017 Safe Consumption and Overdose Prevention Services | It was moved and seconded that Council provide direction with respect to the unauthorized and unregulated "pop-up" site that has been established on the City Hall parking lot as follows: That Council: i) confirm that it is satisfied that Staff have taken the necessary steps to minimize the risk to the Corporation and the general public from the operation of the unauthorized and unregulated "pop up" site, and by doing their due diligence; and, ii) direct Staff to take no further action with respect to the unauthorized and unregulated "pop-up" site at 455 Wallace Street until such time as the Vancouver Island Health Authority has established an overdose prevention site. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 1/9/2017 Safe Consumption and Overdose Prevention Services | It was moved and seconded that Council: Refer the issue of safe consumption and overdose prevention services, including public consultation, to the Public Safety Committee; and, Support, in principle, the Vancouver Island Health Authority in their establishment of temporary overdose prevention services, and direct Staff to work with the Vancouver Island Health Authority to identify a preferred location for a short term (immediate) site. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| Special Council | 1/3/2017 Sale Consumption and Overdose Frevention Services | It was moved and seconded that Council deny the request to reconsider the remedial action | Daie Liliusay,#231 | Complete |
| Special Council | 1/9/2017 Remedial Action Order – 645 Selby Street | requirement previously approved at the Council meeting of 2016-DEC-05 for the building located at 645 Selby Street. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1013 with the following variances: • increase the maximum front yard setback from 6m to 8.77m, a proposed variance of 2.77m; and, • increase the principal building facade, from 50% to 100%, to be set back further than the maximum front yard setback. | | |
| Special Council | 1/9/2017 Development Permit No. DP1013 – 4931 Wellington Road | | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |

| Meeting Type | Meeting Date Item | Direction | Assigned To | Status |
|-----------------|--|---|-------------------|----------|
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1018 at 4125 Jingle Pot Road with the following variances: • reduce the required front yard setback for Building 1 and Building 2 from 7.5m to 4.5m; • reduce the required rear yard setback for Building 2 from 7.5m to 4.5m; and, | | |
| Special Council | 1/9/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1018 – 4125 Jingle Pot | <u> </u> | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP298 at 3509 | | |
| | | Pacific Edge Way with the following variance: | | |
| Special Council | 1/9/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP298 – 3509 Pacific Edge | • increase the maximum building height from 9.0m to 9.16m. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | | | |
| Special Council | 1/9/2017 "Licencing and Control of Animals Amendment Bylaw 2016 No. | 4923.11" Bylaw Adopted | Brad McRae;#366 | Complete |
| Special Council | 1/9/2017 "Financial Plan Bylaw 2016 No. 7234" | Bylaw Adopted | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that Council request Staff provide a report outlining the statistics of the | : | |
| Special Council | 1/9/2017 Other Business | youth shelter usage following Councils direction on 2016-DEC-05. | Dale Lindsay;#251 | Complete |
| | | It was moved and seconded that the City of Nanaimo provide a letter of comfort outlining the | | |
| | | Permissive Tax Exemption (PTE) criteria for the City of Nanaimo, and demonstrating that Pacifica | | |
| Special Council | 1/9/2017 Delegations (not related to a report to Council | Housing could potentially quality for the PTE. | Victor Mema;#305 | Complete |